



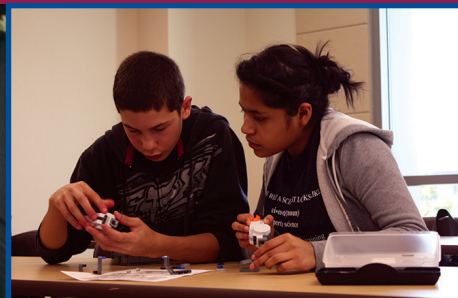
San Bernardino
Valley College

Your future starts here.

Class Schedule Fall 2014

www.valleycollege.edu • 909.384.4400

- Priority registration opens July 8th
- Classes start August 19th
- Register online with WebAdvisor at www.valleycollege.edu
- Financial aid available





*SBVC Mission:
San Bernardino
Valley College
provides quality
education
and services that
support a diverse
community of
learners.*



Printed using
soy-based inks
and recycled
paper

Welcome to the Fall 2014 Semester at San Bernardino Valley College!

I am excited that you have chosen to investigate the breadth of offerings that San Bernardino Valley College has to offer in the pages of the fall 2014 class schedule. No matter your educational experience or goals, SBVC is ready to prepare you for the workforce with 74 different certificate programs and 64 separate degree programs. For transfer students interested in heading to a 4-year college or university, SBVC offers numerous AA-T and AA-S transfer degrees that guarantee admission into the 4-year California State University system.

Throughout my 20+ years on this campus as a faculty member and administrator, I have observed many changes on our campus. From the demolition and construction of new buildings (13 new facilities in the last 10 years), to the proliferation of technology (more than 1,000 computers are available to students in classrooms and labs at SBVC), the changes I have witnessed here on our beautiful Mt. Vernon campus continue to be met with enthusiasm and excitement by the 12,000 students who arrive on campus each and every semester.

Upon graduating or transferring from SBVC, our students will face an increasingly competitive global workforce. As your interim president, it is my responsibility to ensure that the same level of educational excellence in programs and services at SBVC will not waver despite the changes in our world.

It is part of the fabric of our campus to provide freedom and access to critical assistance that is vital to success at SBVC. From financial aid and tutoring to counseling and disability services--nobody walks alone at SBVC. Furthermore, I encourage you to connect with fellow students who are sharing in the journey by joining a club, getting involved with student government, or simply by attending arts, theatre, athletics, dance, or music performances by inspired SBVC students who are led by talented faculty and staff.

By enrolling at SBVC, you are choosing to revolutionize your future just like millions of Inland Empire students who have come before you on our campus over the last 87 years. By deciding to educate yourself, you have stepped into the driver's seat of the most reliable vehicle for upward mobility in this community. There is no better gateway to a brighter future than to pursue your dreams with education and I applaud you for taking charge of your future by starting (or continuing!) the pursuit of your educational goals here at SBVC.

Sincerely,
Gloria M. Fisher, J.D.
Interim President

Bienvenidos al semestre de la otoño del 2014 en San Bernardino Valley College

Estoy muy contenta que ustedes hayan decidido investigar la abundancia de clases que San Bernardino Valley College tiene para ofrecerles en las páginas del horario de la otoño del 2014. No importa cuales sean sus experiencias educacionales o metas, SBVC está listo para prepararlos para la fuerza laboral con 74 programas diferentes de certificado y 64 programas con título. Para los estudiantes que están interesados en transferirse a un colegio o universidad de cuatro años, SBVC les ofrece un sinnúmero de AA-T y AA-S de títulos transferibles que les garantiza su admisión al sistema de cuatro años de la Universidad Estatal de California.

A través de mis más de 20 años de experiencia en este colegio como un miembro de la facultad y administradora, yo he presenciado muchos cambios en nuestro colegio. Desde la demolición y construcción de nuevos edificios (13 nuevos edificios en los últimos 10 años), hasta la proliferación de tecnología (más de 1.000 computadoras que tenemos disponibles para los estudiantes en los salones y laboratorios de SBVC), los cambios que yo he visto aquí en nuestro hermoso colegio en Mount Vernon continúan siendo bienvenidos con entusiasmo y alegría por los 12.000 estudiantes que llegan a nuestro colegio cada semestre.

Después de que se gradúen o se transfieran de SBVC, nuestros estudiantes enfrentarán una fuerza laboral cada día mas competitiva a nivel mundial. En mi posición como su presidenta interina, mi responsabilidad es asegurar que el mismo nivel de excelencia educacional de los programas y servicios de SBVC no titubeen a pesar de los cambios en nuestro mundo.

Es parte del tejido de nuestro colegio el proveer la libertad y el acceso a la ayuda crítica que es vital para el éxito en SBVC. Desde ayuda financiera a tutoría a consejería y a servicios de discapacidades -- nadie tiene que caminar sólo en San Bernardino Valley College. Además, yo los exhorto a que se conecten con sus compañeros que están compartiendo en su viaje para que se unan a un club, que se involucren en el cuerpo del gobierno estudiantil o que simplemente vayan a los eventos de arte, teatro, atletismo, baile o presentaciones musicales de inspirados estudiantes de SBVC quienes son dirigidos por nuestra talentosa facultad y personal.

Al matricularse en SBVC, ustedes están escogiendo el revolucionar su futuro como millones de estudiantes del Inland Empire que han cruzado por nuestro colegio durante los últimos 87 años. Al decidir educarse, ustedes se han sentado al volante del vehículo más seguro para avanzar su progreso en esta comunidad. No hay ninguna otra entrada a un futuro más brillante que el de perseguir sus sueños con educación y los aplaudo por tomar las riendas de su futuro al empezar (o continuar!) la búsqueda de sus metas educacionales aquí en San Bernardino Valley College.

Sinceramente,
Gloria M. Fisher, J.D.
Presidenta Interina

Welcome to San Bernardino Valley College

Your future starts here.

Follow these easy steps that will take you from application to registration.

STEP 1. APPLICATION (ADMISSIONS)

An application must be completed by all **NEW** students and returning students who have had a break in enrollment. You may apply online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu> and click on "Apply For Admission."

Upon completion of the application process, you will be sent a **Student Identification Number (new students)** by e-mail. This is mandatory for all the other steps of enrollment! Additional information is available on page 5.

STEP 2. ORIENTATION

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

Student orientation session - This can be completed online:

- o Online, visit the web site: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor or

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

STEP 3. ASSESSMENT

After completing your orientation, you must take the assessment exam for placement into **English, reading and math, or ESL (English as a Second Language)**. To schedule an assessment appointment, please go to: https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp. You may also visit <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/assessment> for more information. **Note:** Assessment testing begins promptly at the times designated, so do not be late. You **must** bring your **Student Identification Number** and a **valid photo identification card**. New students must bring an orientation completion certificate at time of test.

STEP 4. REGISTER FOR CLASSES

Follow the advice that you received in Orientation. Use the Education Plan provided to you by the counselor and pick the courses that apply to your goal. You may register online on or after your priority registration date.

STEP 5. PAY FEES

Fees can be paid in two ways:

1. Online: www.valleycollege.edu/ → WebAdvisor (by credit card)
2. In person at the Admissions Office.

Make plans to have your payment ready on the same day you register. Read more at www.valleycollege.edu/samedaypay. Financial Aid is available to those who qualify. Go to the Financial Aid Office (AD/SS-106) or visit the website at www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/ for additional information.

STEP 6. COUNSELING

As a new student, meeting with a counselor is very important. A counselor is an excellent resource to help you with career choices and to answer questions that you have regarding your educational goal. Counselors will help you find the right level of course study and assist you in creating an Educational Plan as well as direct you to other services. You may also visit: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling/counseling-services>.

Schedule an appointment with a counselor for a two-year educational plan during a "non-registration" time period. The recommended time is between: September – October or February – March. Counselors are available throughout the Fall and Spring Semesters offering same day appointments on a first-come, first-served basis.

FALL DATES TO REMEMBER

Registration

July 8-10	Priority A (DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs)
July 11-13	Priority B
July 14-16	Priority C
July 17-19	Priority D
July 20-22	Priority E
July 23-25	Priority F
July 26 – August 18	Open Registration
August 9	Last day for high school students to submit paperwork

Note: Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration. [(Title 5; Section 58108 (l) (2)]

Instruction

August 19	Full-Term Instruction Begins
August 19	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
August 23	8-Week Short-term Session Begins – Weekend Courses
September 2	15-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 8	14-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 15	13-Week Short-Term Session Begins
September 22	12-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 20	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins
October 25	8-Week Short-Term Session Begins – Weekend Courses

Holidays and Important Dates

September 1	Labor Day - Campus Closed
November 11	Veterans Day – Campus Closed
November 27-29	Thanksgiving Recess – Campus Closed
December 19	Semester Ends

Refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

• • • • •

Consulte a su declaración de registro para el último día para soltar y el último día para retirar.

HOW TO READ A SCHEDULE

Course ID, Course Title	CHEM 150 General Chemistry I	5 Units	Units
Transfer Information	General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. <i>Associate Degree Applicable</i> <i>Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.</i>		Course Description
Prerequisite, If any	<i>PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.</i>		Building/Rm
Reference No	3518 01 MWF 11:00a-11:50a TTH 11:00a-01:50p	LEC 5.00 PS216 Torres,M LAB PS315 Torres,M	Instructor
	Section No	Days Times	Lecture
			Laboratory

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION

AB540	4	Arabic	17
Assessment Process	5	Architecture	17
Associated Student Government	128	Art	18
Bookstore	128, 136	Astronomy	23
CalWORKs	128	Automotive	23
Campus Administration	140	Big Bear Offerings	119
Campus Business Office	129	Biology	25
Child Development Center	129	Business Administration	28
Clubs	129	Chemistry	30
Corequisites/Prerequisites	131	Child Development	33
Counseling Center	129	Communication Studies	37
Course Repetition	131	Computer Information Technology	39
Crime Statistics	132	Computer Science	43
Dates to Remember	2	Corrections	44
Disabled Student Programs and Services	129	Culinary Arts	45
Distributed Education	126, 129	Dance	46
District Administration	140	Diesel	46
District Police	132, 136	Economics	47
Enrollment Fees	7	Electricity/Electronics	49
EOPS/CARE	130	English	52
Faculty Chairs	9	English as a Second Language	56
Fees	4, 7	Food and Nutrition	57
Final Exam Schedule	139	Geographic Information Systems	58
Financial Aid	10, 130	Geography	59
Food Services	130	Geology	61
Honors Program	130, 134	Health Education	61
		Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	62
How to Add/Drop a Class	8	History	63
How to Read a Schedule	2	Human Services	65
Library	130	Inspection Technology	70
Non-Discrimination Policy	130	Kinesiology	70
Orientation Process	5	Kinesiology – Adapted	71
Parking	130	Kinesiology – Fitness	72
Pass/No Pass	131	Kinesiology – Team	74
Payment Policy	4	Kinesiology – Varsity	75
Priority Registration Schedule	6	Library Technology	77
Probation/Dismissal	131	Machine Technology	78
Program Advisors	9	Mathematics	81
Refunds	7	Music	85
Residency	4	Nursing	89
Schedule Planner	135	Oceanography	93
Scholarships and Awards	132	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)	94
Services and Policies for Students	128	Pharmacy Technology	94
Sexual Harassment Policy	132	Philosophy/Religious Studies	95
Standards of Student Conduct	132	Physical Science	97
STAR Program	132	Physics	98
Student Grievance Policy	132	Police Science	99
Student Health Services	132, 135	Political Science	100
Student Success and Program Support	133	Psychiatric Technology	101
Student Success Center	133	Psychology	102
Study Abroad	137	Radio, Television, Film	103
Substance Abuse Policy	133	Reading & Study Skills	107
Transfer and Career Center	133	Real Estate/Escrow	108
Veterans Services	133	Sociology	109
Workability III	134	Spanish	110
Writing Center	134	Student Development	111
		Technical Calculations	112
		Theater Arts	113
		Water Supply Technology	114
		Weekend College Offerings	124
		Welding Technology	

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Academic Advancement	11
Accounting	12
Administration of Justice	13
Aeronautics	14
American Sign Language	15
Anthropology	16

SBCCD BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Donna Ferracone	President
Dr. Kathleen Henry	Vice President
Joseph Williams	Clerk
Gloria Macías Harrison	Trustee
John Longville	Trustee
Dr. Donald L. Singer	Trustee
Nickolas Zoumbos	Trustee
Rosalinda Sosa-Sanchez	Student Trustee, SBVC
Yasmeen Flores	Student Trustee, CHC

CREDITS

Cover Design	Greg Zerovnik, Marketing
Artwork	Deborah Castro, Graphics
Schedule Production	Corrina Baber, Schedule/ Catalog Data Specialist

Accreditation – San Bernardino Valley College is fully accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. We are a member of the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges and the California Association of Community Colleges.

Accuracy Statement – The San Bernardino Community College District has made every effort to publish an accurate schedule of classes, but may, without notice, change general information, courses, or programs offered. The reasons for change may include student enrollment, level of funding, or other issues decided by the district or college. The district and college also reserve the right to add to, change, or cancel any rules, regulations, policies and procedures as provided by law. Please visit the San Bernardino Valley College webpage at www.valleycollege.edu for the most up-to-date and accurate information.

Alternate Formats – This schedule of classes is available in braille, large print and e-text formats. Contact Disabled Students Program and Services at (909) 384-4443 to inquire.

Non-Discrimination Policy – All programs and activities of the San Bernardino Community College District shall be operated in a manner that is free of discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, sexual orientation, age, handicap or veteran status.



FEES, PAYMENT POLICY & YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES

SBVC is one of the most affordable colleges in the country, but it isn't free. You are responsible for all fees related to your enrollment.

PAYMENT POLICY EFFECTIVE SPRING 2013 REGISTRATION

Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day.

- Fees for courses registered on weekends, holidays or scheduled campus closures must be paid in full by the end of the following business day
- Outstanding registration fees that are not paid will result in your courses being administratively dropped due to non-payment
- If you are a financial aid recipient, your award will not cover all of your fees. You are responsible to submit payment for any balance due

RESIDENCY

To be declared a California resident, you must have been physically present in the state, continuously, for a year prior to the beginning of the term during which time you must have taken steps to make California your permanent residence. In matters of residency, the burden

of proof lies with the student. If the applicant is not 18 years or older, s/he may derive residency status from their parents (or guardian) if the parent (or guardian) has established residency according to the above standard.

Non-California Residents are welcome to attend SBVC but are required to pay non-resident tuition, as well as the enrollment fees paid by California residents.

Members of the United States armed forces stationed in California on active duty are exempt from non-resident tuition for the duration of their attendance at a community college as long as they remain on active duty. Spouses and dependents are entitled to a waiver of the non-resident fee as long as they are continuously enrolled.

AB 540

1. SBVC, in compliance with California law, will waive non-resident tuition for non-resident students if they meet all of the following criteria:
 - You have attended a California high school for at least 3 years
 - You have a high school diploma (or equivalent)
 - You have applied for legal status – or will sign an affidavit stating your intent to do so.

NEW Wolverine Debit Card Makes Financial Aid Easier!

The *Fastest* Way to Get Your Financial Aid

Your Money Network™ Enabled Discover SBVC Wolverine Card
is the only card you'll need, on campus or off.

- Use it everywhere Discover cards are accepted
- Manage your money online with bill pay options
- Get FREE withdrawals at any All-Point Network ATM or participating ATM on campus



- Upgrade** your money network account so it can be reloaded with other funds by your school, you, or your parents
- Comes with Money Network checks you can cash free* at any Walmart location

*While this feature is available for free, certain other transaction fees and costs, terms and conditions are associated with the use of this card. See the cardholder agreement, which can be obtained through your school, for more details.

**You must upgrade to reload your Account. Upgrade at no charge. Requires a one-time verification of your identity.

Sign up at www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid

ORIENTATION/ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND ENROLLMENT

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

1. All new and returning students may register online at www.valleycollege.edu.

2. Transcripts of Prior Work

Students must have official transcripts of all college work not done at San Bernardino Valley College sent to the Admissions and Records Office (Administration/Student Services Building) if they are planning to attend. **If the student does not submit an application, the transcript will be destroyed.**

3. Orientation/Assessment/Advisement

All new students are required to participate in Orientation and Assessment unless specifically exempted from this process. When you submit an application for admission and you have received your SBVC student ID number, you will need to complete the following:

- Student orientation session: This can be completed in two ways, online or on campus.
 - For online session, visit the web site: www.valleycollege.edu/webadvisor or
 - Make an onsite appointment for group session in the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or call (909) 384-8955.

College is quite unfamiliar to you as a first semester college student. Orientation to college will dispel most of your unfamiliarity about SBVC. Through orientation, you will know course offerings and services including the expectations set before you, such as, college life and responsibilities as well as the college culture.

- Assessment Appointment:
 - Schedule an appointment at https://esars.sbccd.org/V_AssessmentCtr/eSARS.asp or
 - with the Assessment Center (AD/SS 101) or (909) 384-8955.

SBVC uses the Accuplacer assessment test*. The test is primarily used to assist students in the following:

- Identify skill levels in English, reading, math and ESL;
- Meet class prerequisite requirements;
- Choose appropriate classes;
- Develop student education plan.

**You may access test sample questions through www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer*

Report at least fifteen minutes early on the assessment date you have chosen. Bring your orientation completion certificate with you as well as a photo ID (driver's license or school ID) and your SBVC ID number.

Advisement: Students must meet with a counselor prior to the start of their second semester of attendance to develop their two-year educational plan. You may go to the Counseling Department in AD/SS 103.

4. You May Be Exempt From Assessment:

You may be exempt from the English Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite English course at the college level.

You may be exempt from the math Assessment if:

- You received a grade of "C" or better in a prerequisite math course at the college level.

You may be exempt from assessment if you meet at least one of the following criteria:

- Associate Degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university;
- An earned score of 3.0 or higher in Advanced Placement Tests in English and math;
- Submission of assessment placement scores from another California Community College within the last two years;
- Enrolling in courses to achieve or maintain certificate or license requirements which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites;
- Enrolling in courses for personal enrichment which do not require math, reading, or English prerequisites. A maximum of 12 units may be taken prior to Assessment.

POLICY ON ASSESSMENT

1. All entering students are required to complete the San Bernardino Valley College assessment process unless exempted.

2. Assessment results are valid for two years. After two years, students are to be reassessed if they have not satisfactorily completed an English, math or reading course at SBVC.

3. Students may be reassessed once when one of the following situations exists:

- When one full year has elapsed from previous tests;
- When recommended by the department chair or division dean to retake the test;
- When recommended by the Student Policy and Scholastic Standards Committee in accordance with the exemption permitted by the SBVC Policy on Assessment.

4. Students who reassess will be advised that the most current assessment results will supersede all other test results.

5. Students may satisfy the prerequisite for English, math, and reading through:

- An assessment process;
- Satisfactory completion of the prerequisite course; or
- Providing acceptable challenge documentation to the department chair or division dean.

PRIORITY REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

STUDENT ALERT – IMPORTANT CHANGES FOR FALL, 2014

In response to SB 1456, the Student Success Act, the following changes will take place in fall, 2014. Your priority registration category will be lost and you will be placed in open registration if you fall under any of the following conditions:

- **Placed on academic or progress probation or any combination for two consecutive semesters**
- **No initial or two-year/comprehensive education plan on WebAdvisor**
- **Has earned 100 or more degree-applicable semester units at SBCCD**

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

Priority registration begins on **July 8, 2014**. The registration system is available Monday-Sunday, 6:00 a.m. – 11:59 p.m. Please be aware that incomplete applications, prerequisite requirements, or academic and probationary issues may cause the system to disallow registration. Payment is due at the time of registration. Once you have registered, payment of your entire registration balance must be paid by the end of that business day. See page 4 of this schedule for the *Payment Policy*.

To determine your priority registration date and time, you need to know your priority level (Priority, A, B, C, D, E, or F). To confirm your priority, log on to www.valleycollege.edu/WebAdvisor. Be sure to calculate both the number of units completed at SBVC and the number of units you are currently taking. **You may register on the day of your priority registration date or any day thereafter.**

Priority A • July 8-10

- DSP&S, EOP&S/CARE, Active Military/Veterans, Foster Youth and CalWORKs

Priority B • July 11-13

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2014 and who have completed 40 –99 units at SBVC
- Student athletes
- Valley-Bound Commitment
- International Students
- STAR Program
- Middle College High School

Priority C • July 14-16

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2014 and who have completed 30 – 39.9 units at SBVC

Priority D • July 17-19

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2014 and who have completed 15 – 29.9 units at SBVC

Priority E • July 20-22

- Students enrolled at SBVC in Spring, 2014 and who have completed 0 to 14.9 units at SBVC
- Middle College High School

Priority F • July 23-25

- Students who enrolled at SBVC previously but NOT in Spring, 2014 who have reapplied for Fall 2014
- New students for Spring 2014 who have been assessed

Open Registration • July 26-August 18

- All students in the above listed priorities
- Students who have been on academic or progress probation for two consecutive terms
- Students who have previously earned a Bachelor's degree or higher
- High School students who have been approved for Concurrent Enrollment
- Students who have earned 100 or more combined degree-applicable semester units within SBCCD

Last day for high school students to submit paperwork • August 9

FEES

Required Fees:

California Residents

Enrollment Fee	\$46.00/Unit
Campus Center Fee	\$1.00/Unit – not to exceed \$10.00 per fiscal year
Health & Accident Fee	\$19.00
Instructional Materials Fee <i>(various Art courses)</i>	Cost dependent on course
Student Representation Fee	\$1.00
Transportation Fee	\$7.50 (6 or more units) \$7.00 (less than 6 units)

Non-California Resident

Non-Resident Tuition	\$186.00/Unit
----------------------	---------------

(Non-residents must pay all fees required of residents plus non-resident tuition).

Students on a visa must also pay \$6.00/Unit Capital Outlay Fee.

Optional Fees

Associated Student Body Discount Sticker	\$ 7.50
Parking	
One Semester (Fall or Spring)	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver	\$20.00
Summer Session	\$15.00
Daily Permit	\$ 2.00
Services Fee <i>(Welding Practical Exams)</i>	Cost dependent on course

All fees are subject to change. Please visit www.valleycollege.edu for updates

REFUNDS

Refunds are:

- processed automatically
- paid by check
- mailed to the address we have on file for you
- sent approximately 10 weeks after the beginning of the term
- subject to a \$10 processing fee

Refunds of \$15 or less cannot be processed.

You are eligible for a **full** refund if:

- you drop your class(es) before the beginning of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) before the start of the class (short-term classes)

You are eligible for a **partial** refund *(enrollment fees & tuition only)* if:

- you drop your class(es) within the first two weeks of the term (full-term classes)
- you drop your class(es) within the first 10% of the class (short-term classes)

Students who are not eligible for a refund but who can document extenuating circumstances (accident, illness, death, etc.) may petition for a refund in the Admissions Office.

Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations states that a community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 55003, where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.

HOW TO ADD OR DROP AFTER THE START OF CLASSES

If you revise your schedule and if the total number of units taken changes, the amount of your fees will also change. Payment is due immediately.

ADDING CLASSES: AFTER the registration period has closed and beginning on the first day of class, obtain a webcode authorization sticker from your instructor. Visit www.valleycollege.edu for instructions. Payment will be due immediately. **YOU CANNOT ADD A CLASS VIA THE WEB** after the “use by date” (located on the web authorization sticker) has expired. **Always retain your registration and schedule information until after final grades are posted.**

DROPPING CLASSES: An instructor’s signature is **NOT** required to **DROP** a class. All classes may be dropped using the web. **It is the student’s responsibility to drop classes he/she is no longer attending. Be aware that dropping a class may affect your financial aid eligibility. Check with the Financial Aid Office.**

CÓMO AÑADIR O CANCELAR CLASES DESPUÉS DE QUE EL SEMESTRE HAYA EMPEZADO

Si usted cambia su horario, y el número de clases que iba a tomar cambia, la cantidad de su costo también cambiará. El pago de las clases hay que hacerse inmediatamente. Véa las páginas de “Reglas” al final de este horario de clases para que se entere de las reglas de reembolso si usted va a cancelar una clases.

CÓMO AÑADIR CLASES: Después de que se ha cerrado el período de matrículas y a partir del primer día de clases, hay formas que usted puede usar para añadir una clase, con tal de que haga su pago inmediatamente si el número de unidades que usted va a tomar ha cambiado. Si usted añade o cancela una clase después de que haya empezado el semestre, usted tendrá que pagar el costo.

Obtenga una estampilla de autorización de su profesor(a). Conéctese al sitio www.valleycollege.edu, entre a la página principal llamada “Campus Central”, y siga las instrucciones para matricularse usando la información de la estampilla de autorización. Tendrá que hacer el pago inmediatamente. Usted no podrá añadir clases a través del Internet después de que haya expirado el “use by date” (en la estampilla de autorización), en caso que a su profesor(a) se le hayan acabado las estampillas de autorización, él/ella podrá firmar su tarjeta de añadir clases. Después de firmada la tarjeta, esta tarjeta de añadir clases la debe de entregar a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros para procesamiento. Deberá pagar inmediatamente.

Por favor, siempre guarde su recibo de registro y la información de su horario y/o la copia de añadir/cancelar clases hasta que los grados finales hayan sido enviados.

CÓMO CANCELAR CLASES:

Usted no necesita la firma de su profesor(a) para cancelar clases. Usted puede usar el Internet. Conéctese con www.valleycollege.edu. El estudiante tiene la responsabilidad de cancelar las clases que ya no esté tomando. Por favor recuerde que el cancelar clases puede afectar su elegibilidad para ayuda financiera. Consulte con la oficina de Ayuda Financiera antes de cancelar clases.



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

FACULTY CHAIRS and PROGRAM ADVISORS

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Academic Advancement	Patti Wall	8577
Accounting	Michael Assumma	8923
Administration of Justice	Patrick Buckley	8604
Aeronautics	Kevin Kammer	8503
Anthropology	Romana Pires	8602
Architecture & Environmental Design	John Stankas	8268
Art	Mandi Batalo	8937
Astronomy	Mike Lysak	8529
Automotive	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Biology	Lorrie Burnham	8561
Business Administration	Michael Assumma	8923
Business Calculations	Michael Assumma	8923
Chemistry	John Stankas	8268
Child Development	Kathy Adams	8549
	Denise Knight	8547
Communication Studies	Leticia Hector	8618
Computer Information Technology	Roger Powell	8910
Computer Science	Roger Powell	8910
Corrections	Patrick Buckley	8604
Criminal Justice	Jeff Klug	8236
Culinary Arts	Stacy Meyer	8913
Dance	Matie Scully	8545
Diesel	Richard Jaramillo	8505
Economics	Walt Chatfield	8652
Electricity/Electronics/Tecalc	Tarif Halabi	8501
Engineering	Michael Lysak	8529
English	Diane Hunter	8634
English as a Second Language	Diane Hunter	8634
Food and Nutrition	Stacy Meyer	8913
Geographic Information Systems	Vanessa Engstrom	8653
Geography	Vanessa Engstrom	8653
Geology	Todd Heibel	8638
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Tarif Halabi	8501

Program	Advisor	909-384-4400, Ext.
Health Education	John Banola	1661
History	Colleen Calderon	8622
Human Services	Melinda Moneymaker	1658
	James Robinson	8583
Inspection Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Library Technology	Patti Wall	8577
Machinist Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903
Mathematics	Ann Gibbons	8518
Microbiology	Mark Ikeda	8562
Modern Languages	Jose Recinos	8237
Music	Matie Scully	8545
Nursing	Tamara Maurizi	8919
Oceanography	Todd Heibel	8638
Pharmacy Technology	Todd Heibel	8638
Philosophy	Julius Jackson	8595
Physical Education	John Banola	1661
Physical Science	John Stankas	8268
Physics	Mike Lysak	8529
Police Science	Jeff Klug	8236
Political Science	Riase Jakpor	8586
Pre-Medical	Susan Bangasser	8650
Pre-Pharmacy	Susan Bangasser	8650
Psychiatric Technology	Dennis Jackson	8934
Psychology	Sandra Moore	8594
Radio/TV/Film	Leticia Hector	8618
Reading & Study Skills	Kimberly Jefferson	1653
Real Estate/Escrow	Michael Assumma	8923
Religious Studies	Julius Jackson	8595
Sociology	Romana Pires	8602
Student Development	Ailsa Aguilar-Kitibutr	8694
Theatre Arts	Matie Scully	8545
Transportation	Kevin Kammer	8503
Water Supply Technology	Achala Chatterjee	8507
Welding Technology	Eddie Sanker	8903



San Bernardino
Valley College

NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES?

Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG)

This waiver is available to California residents to cover basic enrollment fees **only**. Students must submit either a Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOG) Application **or** a FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid).

DID YOU KNOW YOU MIGHT BE ELIGIBLE FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO HELP PAY FOR BOOKS, TRANSPORTATION AND LIVING EXPENSES?

See the listing below for all federal and state funds available through the **FAFSA** process at San Bernardino Valley College. To file a **FAFSA** (Free Application for Federal Student Aid) go to www.fafsa.ed.gov and use **school code 001272** for Valley College. Additional information regarding each of the programs listed is available in the Financial Aid Office and our staff is eager to help you.

Information is also available at
http://www.valleycollege.edu/Financial_Aid/

Federal Aid Programs

- **Federal Pell Grant – Foundation of Federal Student Aid**
- **Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)**
Students must be eligible for a Pell Grant and have exceptional need.
- **Federal Work-Study**
Part-time employment on campus.

State Aid Programs

- **Cal Grant (B and C)**

The primary deadline for Cal Grant is March 2 and there is also a secondary filing deadline of September 2. The application for Cal Grant is a 2 step process: a **FAFSA** and a **GPA Verification Form** must be submitted in order to be considered for the grant.

- **Chafee Grant**

Students who are eligible for the California Chafee Grant may receive up to \$5,000 per year. To qualify, you must be a current or former foster youth and not have reached your 22nd birthday as of July 1 of the award year. Go to the California Chafee Web page to apply – www.chafee.csac.ca.gov

- **Scholarship Program:**

You can learn more about the criteria and application process by visiting the SBVC Scholarship at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/admissions-financial-aid/scholarships>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A SPECIFIC SECTION?

Are you looking for an online or hybrid section? Or is it an evening or weekend class that is for you? We also offer Honors and Supplemental Instruction courses!

To help your search look for the following icons throughout the schedule:



Online or Hybrid section



Evening section – bold and shaded



Weekend section – classes offered later than 4:00 p.m. on Fridays and/or Saturdays



Honors section



Learning Community section



SI Supplemental Instruction section (*read more about SI at www.valleycollege.edu/SI*)

ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

ACAD 001 Strategies for College Success

1.00 Unit

This class introduces students to the college environment, its educational opportunities, college services, academic procedures and policies, including graduation and transfer requirements. College survival skills such as educational planning, goal-setting, learning styles, time management, and interpersonal skills are key components of this course.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3000 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3000 - 7 week class: 08/20 - 10/01

3004 01 TTH 07:00a-07:45a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3004 - 10 week class: 08/19 - 10/23

3006 04 TTH 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3006 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16

3008 05 TTH 02:00p-02:59p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3008 - 7 week class: 08/19 - 10/02

3010 06 TTH 03:00p-03:45p LEC 1.00 LIB147 Angelo,D
Note: Ref. No. 3010 - 10 week class: 08/19 - 10/23

W 3014 50 F 05:00p-07:50p LEC 1.00 HLS138 Ellison,A
S 09:00a-02:20p LEC HLS138 Ellison,A

Note: Ref. No. 3014 - 2 week class: 08/22 - 08/30

Online/Hybrid:



3012 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Strine,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus:

3002 07 M 03:00p-04:50p LEC 1.00 MCHS Day,R
Note: Ref. No. 3002 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/20

Note: This class will meet at the Middle College High School at 1260 West Esperanza St. San Bernardino.

ACAD 010 Tutor Training 1.00 Unit

This course presents techniques and strategies for academic peer tutoring in a community college setting. Emphasis is on tutoring, study skill techniques and practical skills to use in a variety of tutoring situations.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of any college-level course to be tutored with a grade of B or better is required.

Note: A mandatory orientation meeting with the instructor will provide information about the course. Contact the Mathematics Division at (909) 384-8520 for registration information.



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 010 Bookkeeping 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students interested in the accounting field. Emphasis is on the development of skills used to record business transactions, to prepare financial statements, and complete an accounting cycle. The course is designed for occupational students and for those who wish preparatory training before entering ACCT 200.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3018	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B131	Range1,F
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Off-Campus:

3020	02	W	05:30p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Brooks,R
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3020 - 14 week class: 08/20 - 11/19

Note: Ref. No. 3017 will be held at San Bernardino Stater Bros. Corporate Office, 301 South Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

ACCT 030 Federal and State Taxation 4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive introduction to the basic concepts of federal and state individual income taxation. Actual tax forms are studied and returns prepared.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3022	01	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B131	Range1,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ACCT 047 Computerized Accounting 3.00 Units

This course provides a comprehensive overview of accounting software. It also includes the use of spreadsheet software to find the solutions to accounting problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3024	01	TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	B125	Lite1,G
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Online/Hybrid:

3026	71	ARR	5.4 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Underwood,B
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3026 - 10 week class: 08/19 - 10/24

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3028	72	ARR	5.4 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Underwood,B
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 3028 - 10 week class: 08/19 - 10/24

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 090 Payroll Accounting

3.00 Units

This course will focus on the liabilities, the records and control requirements of a payroll accounting.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3030	70	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Courts,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3030 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 200 Financial Accounting

4.00 Units

This is the study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and CIT 101 or CIT 114 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3034	01	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B125	Lite1,G
3038	03	M	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B131	Brooks,R
3040	02	TH	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Lee,S

Online/Hybrid:

3032	71	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B125	Courts,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

ARR 4.44 HRS/WK LEC Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3032 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/15

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3036	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Courts,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ACCT 201 Managerial Accounting

4.00 Units

This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ACCT 200.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3046	02	T	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Lee,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

Online/Hybrid:

3044	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Courts,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3042	71	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B125	Courts,J
		ARR	5 HRS/WK	LEC			Courts,J

Note: Ref. No. 3042 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS 101 Introduction to Administration of Justice

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and history of the criminal justice system, including the roles and functions of the local, state and federal jurisdictions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3048	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH215	O'Connell,M
3052	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B120	Vanella,F

Online/Hybrid:

3050	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 102 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System

3.00 Units

This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings, from pre-arrest through trial and appeal, utilizing statutory, state and constitutional precedents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3054	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Online/Hybrid:

3056	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 103 Concepts of Criminal Law

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to common law, legal concepts, codes and their history, and the philosophy and development of U.S. criminal law.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3058	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
3060	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P

ADJUS 104 Legal Aspects of Evidence

3.00 Units

This course examines the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of the use of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3062	01	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Massey,J
3064	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B122	O'Connell,M

ADJUS 105 Community Relations

3.00 Units

This course examines the complex and dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system serving a multicultural population.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3066	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
3070	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B122	Pastuschek,S

Online/Hybrid:

3068	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Paine,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ADJUS 106 Principles of Investigation

3.00 Units

This course covers the principles of various types of investigations utilized in the criminal justice system, including concepts of investigation, and the analysis, evaluation, preservation and documentation of evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3072	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Buckley,P
3074	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	White,S

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERONAUTICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AERO 900 Lab Studies in Aviation Maintenance Technology 1.00 Unit

This course provides additional laboratory instruction for students lacking mandated hours or projects to complete a training certificate.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITES: AERO 100L and AERO 101L and AERO 102L and AERO 103L and AERO 104L and AERO 105L.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3096 01 F 10:30a-01:20p LAB 1.00 T114A Staff

AERO 098 Aeronautics Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: for paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students **MUST** be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. **NOTE:** Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3076	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX 1.00	T108	Kammer,K
3078	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX 2.00	T108	Kammer,K
3080	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX 3.00	T108	Kammer,K
3082	04	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX 4.00	T108	Kammer,K

AERO 100 General/Calculations and Basic Electricity Airframe and Powerplant 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of study include familiarization of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, electrical terms, units of measure, types of electrical circuits, reading and interpreting electrical diagrams, and electrical components familiarization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100L.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3084 01 MTWTH 07:30a-08:30a LEC 5.00 T125 Teeguarden,T

AERO 100L General Laboratory/Calculations and Basic Electricity Airframe and Powerplant Technologies 2.00 Units

This course provides training for the General requirements of the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. The content includes the use of basic hand tools, applications of mathematics, basic physics, certain FARs, basic electricity including application of Ohm's Law, use of a volt/ohm meter, interpret electrical circuit diagrams, service and inspection of batteries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: AERO 100.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3086 01 TTH 08:40a-11:25a LAB 2.00 T114A Teeguarden,T

AERO 102 Airframe Maintenance - Structures 6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include airframe structures, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: AERO 102L.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3088 01 MW 08:40a-11:30a LEC 6.00 T125 HesseItine,R

AERO 102L Airframe Maintenance Laboratory - Structures 5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Airframe requirements of the Airframe Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Areas of instruction include shop safety, aircraft covering, aircraft finishing, theory of flight, assembly and rigging, structural repair, aircraft inspection, and aircraft fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: AERO 102.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3090	01	MTWTH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	5.00	T114B HesseItine,R
						Hoyt,J
		F	07:30a-10:20a	LAB		T114B HesseItine,R
						Hoyt,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AERO 104 Powerplant Maintenance – Reciprocating Engine Overhaul

6.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 104L.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3092	01	MW	08:40a-11:30a	LEC	6.00	T102	Kammer,K
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

AERO 104L Powerplant Maintenance Laboratory - Reciprocating Engine Overhaul

5.00 Units

This course provides training for the Powerplant requirements of the Powerplant Maintenance Technician Certificate and the Aviation Maintenance Technician Certificate. Topics of study include reciprocating engine theory, overhaul, inspections, lubricating systems, indicating systems, fire protection systems, and engine fuel systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
COREQUISITE: AERO 104.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3094	01	MTWTH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	5.00	T114B	Kammer,K
		F	07:30a-10:20a	LAB		T114B	Kammer,K

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 109 American Sign Language I

4.00 Units

Students develop communication skills in American Sign Language including the alphabet, basic vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Both receptive and expressive abilities are emphasized. Students review the characteristics of the deaf community and culture.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4950	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
4952	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
4954	05	MTWTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
4956	06	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Staff
4958	07	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Staff
4960	03	MW	04:00p-05:45p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Chavoushi,M
4962	04	MW	06:00p-07:45p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Strom,A

ASL 110 American Sign Language II

4.00 Units

The course is second in a series of four ASL courses designed for the student to develop proficiency in ASL usage. Students continue to develop basic conversational skills with emphasis on expanding vocabulary and comprehension/production skills. There are four basic categories: cultural awareness, grammatical features, vocabulary development, and conversational skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 109.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4964	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
4966	02	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH342	Strom,B

ASL 111 American Sign Language III

4.00 Units

Students continue to develop conversational skills in American Sign Language and expand their vocabulary and grammar of ASL. Students review primary issues in deaf culture and strengthen their understanding of deaf awareness. Emphasis is on idiomatic constructions as well as comprehension and production skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
PREREQUISITE: ASL 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4968	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH342	Burns-Peters
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHRO 102 Cultural Anthropology

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the paradigms and methods used to study cultural systems. This course examines topics that cover the range of cultural phenomena including material culture, language and communication, social organizations, subsistence strategies, economic and political systems, religion, art, cultural change and modernization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3098	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
3100	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M

Online/Hybrid:

3102 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3104 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 106 Biological Anthropology

3.00 Units

This course is the systematic study of humans as biological organisms, including the origin of humanity and their place in nature, variation and adaptability, and modern biological diversity. There is also a focus on comparative primate behavior, genetics and heredity, human evolution and the underlying fossil records.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3106	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
3108	02	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
3110	03	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH336	Hadden,J
3114	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH336	Cass,R

Online/Hybrid:

3112 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Keithly,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ANTHRO 106H Biological Anthropology - Honors

3.00 Units



This course is the systematic study of humans as biological organisms, including the origin of humanity and their place in nature, variation and adaptability, and modern biological diversity. There is also a focus on comparative primate behavior, genetics and heredity, human evolution and the underlying fossil records. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3116	02	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

ANTHRO 109 Tribal and Ethnic Art

3.00 Units

This course is an anthropological survey of the artistic achievement of past and present tribal peoples with an emphasis on the meaning of art in each society. Included in this course is the examination of cultural works of North American Indians, ancient America, the Pacific, Africa and Australia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3118	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

ANTHRO 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions

3.00 Units

This course is a comparative study of religious expressions in tribal and/or ethnic societies, both past and present, including witchcraft, magic, totemism, mythology and ritual, nativistic movements, and the religious context of drug usage. Prehistoric religion will be examined, as well as the rituals, symbols, and beliefs of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as RELIG-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

3120 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ANTHRO 125 Language and Culture

3.00 Units

This course is an anthropological analysis of the study of linguistics. An examination of topics includes anthropological theories on linguistics, biology, and sociocultural practices that direct the development of language. An emphasis will be placed on the relationship between culture and language, variation and power including verbal and non-verbal communication.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3122	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH336	King,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------

ANTHRO 222 Independent Study in Anthropology

1.00-3.00 Units

Students with previous course work in anthropology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: ANTHRO 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: ANTHRO 100 or ANTHRO 102 or ANTHRO 106.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3124	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	NH337	King,M
3126	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	NH337	King,M
3128	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	NH337	King,M

ARABIC

ARAB 101 College Arabic I

5.00 Units

This course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation including the Arabic alphabet, symbols and sounds, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the key social issues and culture of Arabic-speaking people. This course corresponds to two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4946	01	MW	03:30p-05:45p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Rafei,Z
4948	02	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Rafei,Z

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 100 Environmental Design I

3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the design process, the vocabulary of design and the basic principles of environmental design, landscape design, and urban planning.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3130	01	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	PS217	Jorgensen,J
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS217	Jorgensen,J
3132	02	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS217	Jorgensen,J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		PS217	Jorgensen,J

ARCH 120 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting

4.00 Units

An introduction to the theories and principles of computer-aided design/drafting (CAD) using AutoCAD and to its principal applications in the fields of architecture, design, manufacturing, construction, and planning are explored. The technical aspects of generating, evaluating, modeling, drafting, and rendering design solutions will be introduced.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CS 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3134	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS217	Sarenana,C
		S	11:00a-12:50p	LAB		PS217	Sarenana,C
		S	01:30p-05:20p	LAB		PS217	Sarenana,C
3136	01	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	PS217	Anton,M
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS217	Anton,M

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3140 68 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS136 Jorgensen, J

Online/Hybrid:

138 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jorgensen, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 119 for Big Bear High School sections)

3142 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Jorgensen, J
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ARCH 145, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

ARCH 146 History of Architecture: Renaissance to Modern 3.00 Units

Survey of Western architectural history, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction. Includes Renaissance architecture through Art Deco and Postmodernism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3144 01 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 PS217 Jorgensen, J

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!

WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Aug 26 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 2:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Aug 27 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Aug 28 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Aug 29 Concert 12:00 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR

ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

ART

ART 100 Art History: The Stone Age to the Middle Ages 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Stone Age to the Middle Ages. The course provides an overview of the art and architecture of the following periods: the Stone Age, Ancient Near East, Egypt, the Aegean, the Greek and Roman Empires, the Etruscans, the Byzantine Empire, the Medieval periods in Europe, Romanesque, and Gothic.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3146 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 Wardell, M
3150 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Thompson, R

Online/Hybrid:

3148 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock, A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ART 102 Art History: Renaissance to Present 3.00 Units

The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3152 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 White, C
Note: Ref. No. 3152 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/08

Online/Hybrid:

3154 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Blalock, A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 102H Art History: Renaissance to Present - Honors

3.00 Units



The course is a survey of western art from the Renaissance through the 21st Century. Topics covered include 15th and 16th century Italian art; Renaissance and Baroque art; the Rococo movement; Romanticism; Realism; Impressionism; Cubism; Surrealism and other styles of the 19th, 20th, and 21st centuries. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3156 02 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 ART144 White,C
Note: Ref. No. 3156 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 103 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to two- and three-dimensional art from a multicultural perspective. Art in a historical and worldwide context, the function of art in society, art processes, and visual vocabulary are examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3158 01 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 ART144 Bachman,B

ART 105 History of Modern Art

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the major stylistic movements, ideologies, and artists that comprise the Modern period in art from the 19th century through the 20th century. Traditional art forms and newer media are discussed, especially in relation to technological, cultural, political, racial and social histories.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3160 01 T 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 ART144 Blalock,A

ART 108 Art of Mexico and Mesoamerica

3.00 Units

The course is a survey of Mexican and Mesoamerican art from Precolumbian times through the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3162 01 TTH 08:30a-09:45a LEC 3.00 ART144 Cuevas,D

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design

3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3164 02 TTH 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 ART107 Fisher,L
TTH 02:00p-03:15p LAB ART107 Fisher,L

Beginning week of 9/15:

3166 01 MW 06:00p-07:09p LEC 3.00 ART107 Cooper,B
MW 07:10p-08:50p LAB ART107 Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3166 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 119 for Big Bear High School sections)

3168 60 TH 05:00p-06:15p LAB 3.00 BBHS Seaman,J
TH 06:30p-08:15p LEC BBHS Seaman,J
TH 08:30p-09:50p LAB BBHS Seaman,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City. To enroll, register online during your registration period.

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 124A Beginning Drawing

3.00 Units

The course is a progressive study of form, space, and concept employing a wide range of subject matter and traditional drawing media. Instruction focuses on perceptually based drawing, observational abilities and creative responses to traditional drawing materials and subject matter. Topics include the theory and analysis of perspective in two- and three-dimensional composition such as the various means of representing three-dimensional forms in space through aerial and linear perspective.

(Formerly ART-124X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3170	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D
3174	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B
3176	03	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L

Beginning week of 9/15:

3172	04	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3172 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 124B Intermediate Drawing

3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts of drawing and the development of intermediate-level drawing skills. The focus of instruction will be on the development of an individual thematic approach to drawing and study of complex subject matter, advanced compositional concerns, advanced color theory, traditional and experimental drawing media and surfaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 124A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3178	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D
3182	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B
3184	03	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L

Beginning week of 9/15:

3180	04	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3180 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 124C Advanced Drawing

3.00 Units

This class focuses on how to develop an original body of drawings in various subjects, media, and surfaces that reflects the knowledge of advanced drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 124B.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3186	01	MW	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Rosales,D
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Rosales,D
3190	02	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Bachman,B
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB		ART107	Bachman,B
3192	03	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART107	Fisher,L
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART107	Fisher,L

Beginning week of 9/15:

3188	04	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART107	Cooper,B
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART107	Cooper,B

Note: Ref. No. 3188 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 126A (Beginning Painting), ART 126B (Intermediate Painting) and ART 126C (Advanced Painting) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

There is an instructional materials fee of \$30 for ART 132A, B, C and D. Description of required materials can be picked up from the Art Gallery or Campus Business Office. Material(s) can be ordered in the Campus Business Office in AD/SS 206. Please NOTE, while you are not obligated to order the materials from SBVC, these materials are required for completion of this course.

ART 132A Beginning Life Drawing

3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to drawing the human figure and anatomy from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques. Topics include an introduction to human anatomy, contour, proportions, gesture, and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts. Students in this course will learn both descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

(Formerly ART-132X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3194	01	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3194 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 132B Intermediate Life Drawing

3.00 Units

This course is a review of essential concepts of figure drawing and development of intermediate-level figure drawing skills with an emphasis on accurate analysis of anatomy, essential structure and further use of traditional and non-traditional drawing materials and surfaces. The student will develop a portfolio of completed figure drawings with an emphasis on the study of advanced compositional concerns. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 132A.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3196	01	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3196 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 132C Advanced Life Drawing

3.00 Units

This course is a continuation of ART 132B. In this class students will develop an original body of life drawing in various media and surfaces that reflects their knowledge of advanced life drawing techniques with a focus on preparing their portfolio for upper division courses at the university and college level and display in the gallery environment. Typical subjects covered in this class will include developing a body of original artwork that expresses the student's personal style, portfolio development for upper division coursework, gallery preparation, presentation of finished artwork with appropriate matting and framing, and writing a formal artist statement. Drawings are based on a live nude model.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ART 132B.

Beginning week of 9/15:

3198	01	MW	01:00p-02:09p	LEC	3.00	ART114	White,C
		MW	02:10p-03:50p	LAB		ART114	White,C

Note: Ref. No. 3198 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

ART 145 Fundamentals of Graphic Design

3.00 Units

This course focuses on visual communication, the design process, and creative problem solving in a digital environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3200	01	MW	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3202	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
		MW	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J

ART 148 Beginning Computer Graphic Design

3.00 Units

The course introduces students to the role of computer graphics in visual communication. The fundamentals of applicable software are explored, with an emphasis on page layout software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3204	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa,J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa,J
3206	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo,M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo,M
3208	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield,J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield,J



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ART 149 Intermediate Computer Graphic Design

3.00 Units

This intermediate level course examines the role and application of computer graphics in visual communication, with an emphasis on more complex computer skills and design problems. Career goals are explored and students develop portfolios in digital and print formats.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3210	01	MW	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa, J
		MW	02:00p-03:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa, J
3212	02	TTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo, M
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		ART137	Batalo, M
3214	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Butterfield, J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		B212	Butterfield, J

ART 161 Digital Photography 3.00 Units

This introductory course focuses on photography as a creative medium. Emphasis in the course is on the creative skills required to make effective images using digital cameras and computer software. Students will supply their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3216	01	TTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo, M
		TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB		ART137	Batalo, M
3218	02	F	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Batalo, M
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		ART137	Batalo, M
3220	03	TTH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa, J
		TTH	07:00p-08:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa, J

ART 175A (Beginning Sculpture), ART 175B (Intermediate Sculpture) and ART 126C (Advanced Sculpture) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.

ART 180 Beginning 3D Computer Animation 3.00 Units

This course focuses on beginning techniques in 3D animation. Students are introduced to 3D design, rendering, key frame animation, and lighting. Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ART 120, ART 124X4 and ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3222	50	S	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	ART137	Bourbeau, R
		S	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		ART137	Bourbeau, R

ART 185 Beginning Website Design

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the elements of website production, including eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS). The course emphasizes preparing web content and designing website layouts in Adobe DreamWeaver.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ART 148.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3224	01	TTH	02:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	B212	Kawa, K
		TTH	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		B212	Kawa, K
3226	02	MW	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	ART137	Kawa, K
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		ART137	Kawa, K

ART 212A (Beginning Ceramics), ART 212B (Intermediate Ceramics), ART 212C (Intermediate/Advanced Ceramics), and ART 212D (Advanced Ceramics) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ASTRONOMY

ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy

3.00 Units

This is an introduction to astronomy, the ultimate adventure. Our very big universe can be described by a small set of knowable rules through a logical method called science, where the excitement of an evolving and sometimes violent universe of stars and galaxies is explored. Topics include the night sky, the solar system, galaxies, and the origin of the universe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 090 and ENGL 015
or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the
SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
5192	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC 3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J

Online/Hybrid:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
W 5190	70	S	02:00p-03:50p	LEC 3.00	PL104	Buchholz, J
			08/23/14			
	S		02:00p-03:50p	LEC	PL104	Buchholz, J
			09/13/14			
	S		02:00p-03:50p	LEC	PL104	Buchholz, J
			10/04/14			
	S		02:00p-03:50p	LEC	PL104	Buchholz, J
			10/25/14			
	S		02:00p-03:50p	LEC	PL104	Buchholz, J
			11/15/14			
	ARR		3.14 HRS/WK	LEC		Buchholz, J

Note: Ref. No. 5190 - 14 week class: 08/23 - 11/22

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at
<http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ASTRON 125 Astronomy Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This course is the companion course to ASTRON 120 Introduction to Astronomy. Laboratory work provides a hands-on enrichment and deeper understanding of topics discussed in the astronomy lecture.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: ASTRON 120.

Beginning week of 8/19:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
5194	01	T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB 1.00	PS214	Crogman, H

Students failing to attend
the first class session
may be dropped by the
instructor and their place
given to a student who
would like to add the class.



AUTOMOTIVE

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

AUTO 020 Non-Structural Body Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on automotive construction, regulations, oxyacetylene and MIG welding, surface preparation, basic spray painting, and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B-3.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
3228	01	MW	08:00a-10:15a	LEC 6.00	T118A	Williams, M
		MW	10:30a-11:45a	LAB	T118A	Williams, M
3230	03	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC 6.00	T118A	Sievers, J
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB	T118A	Sievers, J
3232	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC 6.00	T118A	Loera, M
		TTH	08:30p-09:45p	LAB	T118A	Loera, M

AUTO 022 Non-Structural Collision Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision damage repair and shop safety with a focus on laws and regulations, refinishing techniques, Metal Inert (MIG) welding, and carbon fiber and fiberglass repair. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B3 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
3234	02	MW	12:00p-02:15p	LEC 6.00	T118A	Loera, M
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB	T118A	Loera, M
3236	01	F	07:00a-11:45a	LEC 6.00	T118A	Williams, M
		F	12:00p-02:45p	LAB	T118A	Williams, M

AUTO 024 Structural Analysis and Damage Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in auto collision repair and shop safety, with a focus on MIG welding, paint equipment, frame straightening equipment and uni-body measuring and repair and EPA and SCAQMD requirements. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National B4 Test.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/19:

Ref	Sec	Days	Time	Type/Units	Rm	Instructor
3238	01	TTH	08:00a-10:15a	LEC 6.00	T118A	Williams, M
		TTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB	T118A	Williams, M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 026 Auto Collision Refinishing

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical experience in automotive collision repair and refinishing; shop safety practices, personal safety and health protection; single-, two-, and three-stage refinishing systems; spot repairing/bending; polishing; and detailing. This course may be used in preparation for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) National Test B2.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3240	01	TTH	12:00p-02:15p	LEC	6.00	T118A	Loera,M
		TTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T118A	Loera,M

AUTO 028 Damage Analysis and Estimating

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the process of measuring and evaluating structural collision damaged vehicles and introduces a repair estimate.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: AUTO 020 and AUTO 022.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3242	01	MT	06:00p-08:29p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Staff
		MT	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T118B	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3242 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

AUTO 029 Estimating

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the process of evaluating collision damaged vehicles and generating a repair estimate. Students are introduced to vehicle design construction, computerized measuring and frame straightening.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 028.

Beginning week of 10/13:

3244	01	MT	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	3.00	T112A	Staff
		MT	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		T112A	Staff

Note: Ref. No. 3244 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/09

AUTO 050 Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

This course is designed to introduce students to the needed introductory skills and knowledge to perform automotive brake repairs. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-5.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3246	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3248	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 051 Advanced Automotive Brakes

4.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students the needed skills, knowledge, and experience to perform advanced abilities in the automotive brake repair field.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 050.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3250	01	M	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G
3252	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Bodnar,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T116A	Bodnar,W

AUTO 052 Automotive Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair of suspension systems and wheel alignment. Topics include safety, rebuilding, replacing, troubleshooting, and alignment procedures. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-4.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3254	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 053 Advanced Automotive Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

This course covers advanced theory and practical work in the repair of chassis and suspension systems. Shop instruction includes safety, complex rebuilding, replacing, and analytical alignment procedures for troubleshooting of suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: AUTO 052.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3256	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

AUTO 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3258	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T102	Wilson,D
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D
3260	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T102	Ramirez,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T117A	Ramirez,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

AUTO 067 Emission/Smog Check Technician Training

4.00 Units

This course provides students with the information and skills necessary to complete a smog inspection and perform repairs in the basic and advanced inspection areas according to the Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) guidelines. The course includes engine and emission controls (Level 1) and smog check (Level 2) training in inspection procedures. Upon satisfactory completion of the course, students receive a state certificate for both Level 1 and Level 2.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3262	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T123	Wilson,D
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 068 Engine Performance - Ignition Systems

5.00 Units

This course provides an in-depth study of the design and operation of domestic and import ignition systems. Major areas of study include point type, electronic, and computer control ignition systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3264	01	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.00	T102	Wilson,D
		MW	03:00p-04:15p	LAB		T117A	Wilson,D

AUTO 075 Automatic Transmissions Rear Wheel Drive

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work on rear wheel drive automatic transmissions in automobile and light truck applications. The course offers training to prepare for the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) A2 certification test.

(Formerly AUTO-075X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3266	01	TTH	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		TTH	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

AUTO 084 General Automotive Technology

4.00 Units

This course covers general theory, principles, and service procedures relating to an introduction to automotive maintenance with emphasis on component identification, basic functions, minor maintenance, and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3268	01	MW	08:30a-09:45a	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	10:00a-11:15a	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R
3270	02	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	4.00	T124	Jaramillo,R
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LAB		T116A	Jaramillo,R

AUTO 090 Engine Repair

6.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical work in the repair and rebuilding of automotive engines. This course may be used in preparation for the ASE National Test A-1.

(Formerly AUTO-090X3)

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3272	01	TTH	12:00p-01:15p	LEC	6.00	T105	Hinrichs,G
		TTH	01:30p-05:40p	LAB		T116A	Hinrichs,G

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 General Biology

4.00 Units

This is an introductory course for non-majors emphasizing the scientific method in investigating the origins, physiology, ecological roles, and comparative characteristics of living organisms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3274	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		M	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3276	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3278	03	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		M	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3280	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Drewes,G
3282	05	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		T	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3284	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Sadler,R
		TH	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS245	Sadler,R
3286	07	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	McDonald,S
3288	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Au,A

More BIOL 100 sections on next page

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 100 General Biology 4.00 Units

W	3290	11	F	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Ghaffari,M
			F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Au,A
	3292	50	S	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Ghaffari,M
			S	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS245	Ghaffari,M
	3294	09	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Castro,E
			T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Castro,E
	3296	10	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Castro,E
			M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS245	Mondra1a,S

BIOL 104 Human Ecology 3.00 Units

The course presents the ecological consequences of human resource use and population growth. Emphasis is placed on earth's life support systems and current environmental problems threatening human health and species survival.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3298	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Cowan,J
3300	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R
3302	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Sadler,R

BIOL 109 History of Life 4.00 Units

This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3304	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 109H History of Life - Honors 4.00 Units

 This is an introductory course exploring the history of life on earth. The role of natural selection and evidence from geology, biogeography, and paleontology will be combined with fossils and recent organisms to interpret the clues of life's history on earth. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3306	01	T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Drewes,G
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Drewes,G

BIOL 140 Biology of Sexually Transmitted Diseases 2.00 Units

This course is an examination of the social, economic, psychological, medical and legal issues surrounding sexually transmitted diseases. The topics include the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of prominent sexually transmitted diseases including the impact of current biotechnology on vaccine development, treatment and diagnostics. The historical and changing attitudes and measures toward the control of sexually transmitted diseases will be reviewed.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3308	70	M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC	2.00	HLS232	Burnham,L
			09/08/14				
		M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC		HLS232	Burnham,L
			10/06/14				
		M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC		HLS232	Burnham,L
			11/10/14				
		M	06:00p-08:20p	LEC		HLS232	Burnham,L
			12/08/14				
		ARR	1.81 HRS/WK	LEC		Burnham,L	

Note: Ref. No. 3308 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BIOL 155 Introductory Anatomy and Physiology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. The course is intended to meet the prerequisite for students entering the Psychiatric Technician program or other professional programs that accept a lecture/lab course in human anatomy and physiology.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 914 and MATH 942.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3310	04	M	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Vasquez,T
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS230	Vasquez,T
3312	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		T	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Jones,B
3314	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Ikeda,M
		TH	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Jones,B
3316	06	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS230	Philp,M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS230	Philp,M
3318	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS136	Iyengar,M
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Iyengar,M
3320	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS137	Kehrier,C
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Kehrier,C

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 201 Cell and Molecular Biology 4.00 Units

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence of introductory biology to cellular and molecular aspects of biology. It emphasizes principles of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, classic and modern genetics, and concepts that integrate cellular with organismal activities. It is primarily for biology and pre-professional majors.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 3322	01	M	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Vasquez, T
		W	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez, T
3324	02	T	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS235	Ikeda, M
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS235	Ikeda, M
3326	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Lee, J
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS235	Lee, J

BIOL 202 Organismal Biology and Ecology 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ecological and organismal aspects of biology intended for the pre-professional or biology major or others interested in an in-depth study of biology. The course requires participation in several weekend field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 201.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 3328	01	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Vasquez, T
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS235	Vasquez, T

BIOL 222 Independent Study in Biology 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Biology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: BIOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3330	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	HLS213	Burnham, L
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--------	------------



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4.00 Units

This is the first semester of a two semester sequence that introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of human anatomy and physiology. This course will provide a foundation for pre-professional majors or others interested in the advanced study of human biology. Topics include inorganic and organic chemistry, body orientation and organization, cytology, histology, fluid and electrolyte balances, and the following systems: urinary, cardiovascular, lymphatic, and respiratory. Course includes dissections of reserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3332	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Castro, E
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS211	Lee, J
3334	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Glass, N
		T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Glass, N
3338	03	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Saad, N
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS211	Saad, N
3340	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS211	Sobhanian, S
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS211	Sobhanian, S

Online/Hybrid:

3336	70	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Au, A
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS211	Au, A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Au, A



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BIOL 251 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4.00 Units

This is the second semester of a two semester sequence that includes human metabolism, and the following systems: digestive, integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine and reproductive. Course includes dissections of preserved specimens.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: BIOL 250.

Online/Hybrid:

3342	70	W	08:30a-09:20a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Au, A
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS230	Au, A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Au, A



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3344	01	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Mu1chandani, P
		F	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		HLS230	Mu1chandani, P
3346	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Allen, R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Staff
3348	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Allen, R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS230	Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BIOL 260 Human Anatomy

4.00 Units

This is a comprehensive lecture/laboratory course in human anatomy. It is organized to explore the body both regionally and systemically. The course studies gross anatomy with an extensive dissection of the cat and other significant organs. Histological and cellular anatomy are included as they apply to various structures and systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3350	01	M	12:30p-03:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Dutton,D
		W	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		HLS222	Dutton,D
3352	02	T	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3356	03	W	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
3358	06	W	02:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS232	Johnson,K
		F	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS222	Johnson,K
3360	04	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Ramos,R
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R
3362	05	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Ramos,R
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS222	Ramos,R

Online/Hybrid:

3354	70	T	12:30p-01:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		T	01:30p-04:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3364	71	W	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	4.00	HLS222	Bastedo,D
		W	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		HLS222	Bastedo,D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Bastedo,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BIOL 261 Human Physiology

4.00 Units

This course is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. It is the study of the dynamic functions of the human body, emphasizing homeostatic mechanisms and the interrelationships of body organ systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 260 and CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3366	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		M	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3368	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	HLS134	Murillo,J
		W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3370	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Murillo,J
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS207	Murillo,J
3372	04	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	HLS135	Murillo,J
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS207	Staff

BIOL 270 Microbiology

5.00 Units

This course is a formal introduction to the principles of microbiology and immunology. The pathogenesis of and immunity to infectious diseases are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: BIOL 250 or BIOL 260 or BIOL 290 or BIOL 201 and CHEM 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 3374	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		MW	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3376	02	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		MW	02:00p-04:45p	LAB		HLS218	Gamboa,D
3378	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	PS216	Burnham,L
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		HLS218	Santos,B
3380	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS218	Burnham,L
3382	06	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		HLS218	Santos,B
3384	05	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	HLS134	Burnham,L
		MW	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		HLS218	Allen,R

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSAD 011 Human Resource Management

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the objectives, functions, and practices in the management of employee relations, and the impact of employee relations on the effective achievement of the organization's goals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Off-Campus:

3386	01	T	05:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	SBSB	Vasquez,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3386 - 14 week class: 08/19 - 11/18

Note: Ref. No. 3386 will be held at the San Bernardino Stater Bros. Corporate Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.



September 1

Labor Day

November 11

Veterans Day

November 27-29

Thanksgiving Recess

December 25-31

Holiday Closure

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 013 Marketing Principles

3.00 Units


This course covers the marketing concepts with emphasis on marketing strategy. It includes a study of the customer, market institutions and functions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:


3388 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M

Online/Hybrid:

 3394 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Assumma,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


3392 71 F 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
ARR 2.9 HRS/WK LEC Assumma,M

Note: Ref. No. 3392 - 12 week class: 08/22 - 11/07

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3390 72 F 08:00a-09:20a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
ARR 3.03 HRS/WK LEC Assumma,M

Note: Ref. No. 3390 - 12 week class: 09/26 - 12/12

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 015 Small Business Management/Entrepreneurship

3.00 Units

The course is designed to provide a working knowledge of the pitfalls associated with small business operations and how to recognize, prevent and solve problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/25:

3396 01 M 05:30p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B119 Underwood,B
Note: Ref. No. 3396 - 12 week class: 08/25 - 11/10

BUSAD 020 Business Management

3.00 Units

This course is designed for business majors and examines the primary dimensions of the management process including planning, organizing, decision-making and controlling organizational activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Off-Campus:

3398 01 TH 05:30p-08:50p LEC 3.00 SBSB Vasquez,L

Note: Ref. No. 3398 - 14 week class: 08/21 - 11/20

Note: Ref. No. 3398 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

BUSAD 027 Business Communication

3.00 Units

This course is a study of the principles and role of business communication and the need for communication skills in a global marketplace. Emphasis is placed on written communications, including business letters, proposals, resumes and other business documents. A considerable amount of time is devoted to planning, organizing, outlining and grammar and writing style.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3400 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B119 Angelo,D

BUSAD 039 Strategies for Successful Employment

3.00 Units

This course is designed to help students develop the skills needed to successfully seek employment, including job search strategies, career paths, cover letter and resume writing, mock interviews, job applications, and positive workplace attitudes.


Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Online/Hybrid:

3402 70 T 11:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Angelo,D
ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LEC Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3402 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 100 Introduction to Business

3.00 Units

This course will introduce students to the fundamental concepts of business in a changing world. It includes an overview of such areas as economic systems, management, marketing, accounting, finance, ethics, ownership, organization of business, the legal aspects and regulation of business, as well as globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.


Beginning week of 8/19:

3404 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
3406 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M
3408 03 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B131 Assumma,M

Online/Hybrid:

3410 70 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B124 Stauble,V
ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3410 - 12 week class: 10/20 - 12/08

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

BUSAD 108 Personal Finance, Investments and Estate Planning

3.00 Units

This course is an integrated approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. The student will examine the preparation for managing one's personal finances, including financial planning, income and expense management, investment analysis, retirement planning, consumerism, long-term care, estate planning, credit management, home ownership, death and taxes.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Online/Hybrid:

3412 70 TH 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B124 Stauble,V
ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LEC Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3412 - 8 week class: 08/21 - 10/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3414 71 ARR 4.5 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Stauble,V

Note: Ref. No. 3414 - 12 week class: 09/22 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

BUSAD 210 Business Law 3.00 Units

This course explores the legal environment in which business operates. Special emphasis is placed on the rules for contracting in general and on the rules under the Uniform Commercial Code for the sale of goods.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3416 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B124 Schall,D
3418 02 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B124 Schall,D
3420 03 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B124 Schall,D

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome-including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 101 Introductory Chemistry

4.00 Units

This course provides a foundation for the concepts of chemistry and includes the study of physical and chemical properties of substances, measurements, atomic structure, the periodic table, chemical equations, states of matter, and basic organic and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3422	03	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Avelar,A
		W	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS312	Avelar,A
3424	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Avelar,A
		M	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS312	Avelar,A
3426	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS216	Dunn,N
		M	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS318	Torrez,M
3428	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Zhu,Z
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS316	Zhu,Z
3430	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Zhu,Z
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS316	Zhu,Z
3432	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Shweikeh,E
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS318	Shweikeh,E
3434	07	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Shweikeh,E
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS318	Shweikeh,E
3436	09	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Stanskas,P
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS316	Stanskas,P
3438	08	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS228	Stanskas,P
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS318	Stanskas,P
3440	10	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Lessard,G
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS318	Lessard,G
3442	11	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Rahbarnia,S
		T	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS316	Rahbarnia,S
3444	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Rahbarnia,S
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS316	Rahbarnia,S
3446	13	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Raval,G
		T	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PS315	Raval,G
3448	14	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Raval,G
		TH	04:00p-06:50p	LAB		PS315	Raval,G
3450	15	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS206	Mayo,A
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS316	Mayo,A
3452	16	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS199	Shweikeh,J
		F	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS312	Shweikeh,J
W 3454	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS199	Farnum,M
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		PS312	Farnum,M
3456	18	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Johnson,S
		M	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS318	Johnson,S
3458	19	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Johnson,S
		W	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS318	Johnson,S
SI 3460	21	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Hayes,S
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS316	Hayes,S
3462	22	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS228	Hayes,S
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS316	Hayes,S
3464	20	W	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS316	Staff

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 104 Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry

4.00 Units

This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3466	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS199	McKeen,W
		M	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS310	McKeen,W
3468	02	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	4.00	PS199	McKeen,W
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		PS310	McKeen,W
3470	03	M	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Frankini,A
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS310	Frankini,A

Online/Hybrid:


3472	70	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS310	Torrez,M
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CHEM 104H Introduction to Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry - Honors

4.00 Units

 This course is an introduction and general overview of organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is intended for the students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3474	70	W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	PS310	Torrez,M
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS310	Torrez,M
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Torrez,M



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CHEM 110 Environmental and Consumer Chemistry

3.00 Units

In this course students will explore the role of chemistry in society. Topics include the chemistry associated with household substances, energy, and pollution.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

3476	01	W	06:00p-09:30p	LEC	3.00	PS228	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 3476 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

CHEM 150 General Chemistry I

5.00 Units

General Chemistry I is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.


PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 3478	03	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	5.00	PS199	Stiglich,D
		MW	09:30a-12:20p	LAB		PS315	Stiglich,D
SI 3480	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS315	Stankas,P
SI 3482	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	PS206	Avelar,A
		TTH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS315	Avelar,A
3484	04	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	5.00	PS199	Torrez,M
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS312	Torrez,M
3486	05	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	PS199	Chemama,M
		MW	05:30p-08:20p	LAB		PS315	Chemama,M
3488	06	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS216	Burris,A
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS315	Burris,A

CHEM 150H General Chemistry I - Honors

5.00 Units

 General Chemistry I-Honors is an introduction to college level chemistry with an emphasis on the mole concept, thermochemistry, atomic and molecular structure, the relationships of intramolecular and intermolecular forces to chemical and physical properties, the periodic chart, organic chemistry, and solids, liquids and gases. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CHEM 101 and MATH 095 or SBVC assessment into MATH 102 or higher.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3490	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS206	Stankas,P
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS315	Stankas,P
3492	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	5.00	PS206	Avelar,A
		TTH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB		PS315	Avelar,A

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 151 General Chemistry II

5.00 Units

General Chemistry II is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/19:


3494	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS214	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS312	Lillard,S
SI 3496	02	TTH	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	5.00	PS199	Dunn,N
		TTH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS312	Dunn,N

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both CHEM 151, section 02, and CHEM 212, section 01 to participate in this learning community.

3498	03	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	5.00	PS206	McDonald,S
		TTH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS312	McDonald,S

CHEM 151H General Chemistry II - Honors

5.00 Units

 General Chemistry II-Honors is the second half of a two-part sequence in chemistry with an emphasis on thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, chemical kinetics, nuclear and electrochemistry. This course prepares students for future courses and careers in chemistry, physics, biology, health, and the earth sciences. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 150 or CHEM 150H, and MATH 102 or SBVC assessment higher than MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3500	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	PS214	Lillard,S
		MW	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS312	Lillard,S

CHEM 212 Organic Chemistry I

4.00 Units

First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 3502	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Dunn,N
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Dunn,N

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both CHEM 151, section 02, and CHEM 212, section 01 to participate in this learning community.


SI 3504	02	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Lillard,S
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Lillard,S

Note: This course is part of a learning community that explores the intersection of written communication and scientific understanding and is intended for students who wish to pursue transfer degrees in science, engineering or mathematics. Students must enroll in both CHEM 212, section 02, and CHEM 151, section 02, to participate in this learning community.

3506	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Lillard,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Lillard,S

CHEM 212H Organic Chemistry I - Honors

4.00 Units

 First semester organic chemistry examines carbon compounds, modern theoretical concepts and mechanisms in detail. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3508	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Lillard,S
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS310	Lillard,S

CHEM 213 Organic Chemistry II

4.00 Units

The second semester of organic chemistry continues the study of carbon compounds and theoretical concepts. Topics include instrumentation, mechanisms, synthesis and functional groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 3510	01	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS199	Wen,E
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS310	Wen,E

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:
<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHEM 222 Independent Study in Chemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous work in Chemistry may complete assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Nuclear or Inorganic Chemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 151 or CHEM 151H.

Beginning week of 9/8:

3512 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS193 Stankas,P
Note: Ref. No. 3512 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

CHEM 223 Independent Study in Organic or Biochemistry 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in Organic or Biochemistry may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of Organic or Biochemistry. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See the instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: CHEM 223 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: CHEM 212, CHEM 212H or CHEM 104.

COREQUISITE: CHEM 212 or CHEM 212H.

3514 01 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK DIR 1.00 PS192 Lillard,S
Note: Ref. No. 3514 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 060 Understanding School-Age Children 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students to work with children ages five years through adolescence, by focusing on the development of children in this age group. This course includes the study of developmental theories and the practical implications of those theories. This course incorporates licensing regulations as required by Title 22 licensed facilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/2:

3516 01 T 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH218 Price,B
Note: Ref. No. 3516 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/09

CD 072 Family Child Care 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to family child care businesses and licensing practices and a general overview of the growth and development of children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3518 50 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 1.00 NH221 Alvarado,K
08/23
S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K
09/06
S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K
09/20
S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K
10/04

Note: Ref. No. 3518 - 7 week class: 08/23 - 10/04

CD 073 Family Child Care Business Practices 1.00 Unit

This course includes information needed by small child care businesses to make sound business decisions including how to design effective forms, policies and contracts; keep essential records and market their business.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/13:

W 3520 50 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 1.00 NH221 Alvarado,K
10/18
S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K
11/01
S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K
11/15
S 09:00a-12:50p LEC NH221 Alvarado,K
12/06

Note: Ref. No. 3520 - 8 week class: 10/18 - 12/06

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

REGISTER TODAY PAY TODAY

NEW FOR SPRING 2013

SAME-DAY PAY

All students at SBVC are required to pay for classes on the same day they register.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 101 Parent-Child Interaction

3.00 Units

This course includes general concepts, goals and strategies of parenting through the life span in varying life circumstances and diverse family types. Emphasis is placed on establishing and maintaining close emotional relationships. Effective guidance skills are explored.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3522	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH218	Wallick,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 105 Child Growth and Development

3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3524	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH221	McPeck,C
3526	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH221	McPeck,C
3530	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH215	Diehl-Hope
3534	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Staff
3538	68	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS136	Carreon-Bailey

Online/Hybrid:

3528	70	T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Price,B
			08/19/14				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH221	Price,B
			09/02/14				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH221	Price,B
			10/07/14				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH221	Price,B
			11/04/14				
		T	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		NH221	Price,B
			12/02/14				
		ARR	2.43 HRS/WK	LEC			Price,B

Note: Ref. No. 3528 - 16 week class: 08/19 - 12/02

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3532	71	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams,K
			08/25/14				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH215	Adams,K
			09/22/14				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH215	Adams,K
			10/20/14				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH215	Adams,K
			11/17/14				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH215	Adams,K
			12/15/14				
		ARR	2.44 HRS/WK	LEC			Adams,K

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 119 for Big Bear High School sections)

3536 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in CD 105, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

CD 105H Child Growth and Development - Honors

3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3540	71	M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams,K
			08/25/14				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH215	Adams,K
			09/22/14				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH215	Adams,K
			10/20/14				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH215	Adams,K
			11/17/14				
		M	04:00p-05:50p	LEC		NH215	Adams,K
			12/15/14				
		ARR	2.44 HRS/WK	LEC			Adams,K



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 111 Observation and Assessment in Child Development

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development and behavior. Child observations are conducted and analyzed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

COREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3542	01	T	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams,K
			3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams,K
3544	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams,K
			3 HRS/WK	LAB		NH215	Adams,K

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 113 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development of all young children.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3548 02 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH221 Knight,D

Beginning week of 9/2:

3546 01 TTH 11:00a-12:30p LEC 3.00 NH221 Knight,D

Note: Ref. No. 3546 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

W 3550	70	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
			08/22/14				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			09/05/14				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			10/03/14				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			11/07/14				
		F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			12/05/14				
		ARR	2.15 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 114 Introduction to Curriculum 3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum for young children from birth to age six.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3552 02 TH 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Barnett,K

3554 01 F 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Barnett,K

3556 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH221 Knight,D

CD 115 Health, Safety and Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3558 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH221 Jones,P

CD 126 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

This course examines the developing child in a societal context which focuses on the interrelationships of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3560 01 T 10:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Barnett,K

3564 02 W 06:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 NH218 Barnett,K

Online/Hybrid:

3562	70	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
			08/25/14				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			09/08/14				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			10/06/14				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			11/03/14				
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		NH221	Knight,D
			12/01/14				
		ARR	2.15 HRS/WK	LEC			Knight,D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CD 127 Guidance of Children 3.00 Units

Effective guidance theories and methods are presented for teachers and professionals working with children and their parents, including children with special needs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3566 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 130 Creative Music and Movement for Children

3.00 Units

This course explores the importance of music and movement for the development of the young child. It focuses on planning for motor skill progression through creative and teacher-guided movement, musical activities and rhythmic experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3568 01 M 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Holcombe,M

CD 134 Language, Listening and Literature for Children

3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the process of language acquisition in children; the examination of children's literature; teaching strategies and experiences which promote language development and listening skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3570 01 M 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH218 Holcombe,M

CD 136 Creative Art Experiences for Children

3.00 Units

This course focuses on establishing an environment for young children that cultivates and nourishes their creativity and aesthetic sense. Course includes art activities and experiences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3572 01 TH 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH221 Knight,D

CD 138 Teaching in a Diverse Society

3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3574 02 T 01:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Walllick,A
3576 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH218 Walllick,A

CD 185 Infant/Toddler Growth and Development

3.00 Units

This course explores the physical, social-emotional, cognitive and language development of children from birth to age three. It fulfills the California licensing requirements for Infant Center personnel.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3578 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH215 Adams,K

CD 205 Child Development Practicum/Field Experience

4.00 Units

In this supervised field work course, students practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and mentor teachers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD105H and CD 113 and CD 126.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: CD 114.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3580 01 W 05:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH218 Barnett,K
9 HRS/WK LAB NH218 Barnett,K
W 3582 50 F 04:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH218 Barnett,K
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB NH218 Barnett,K



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CD 210 Infant and Toddler Practicum 4.00 Units

This supervised field experience course guides students in applying learned theory into classroom practice and promotes the development of teaching competencies with infants and toddlers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 185.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CD 105 or CD105H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3584	01	W	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	NH218	Barnett,K
	ARR		9 HRS/WK	LAB		NH218	Barnett,K

Note: Laboratory hours must be in 3-hr blocks between 8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. Students must have TB clearance.

CD 244 Children with Special Needs 3.00 Units

This course introduces the physical, social, emotional and intellectual characteristics of children with disabilities and other special needs as well as the teaching strategies that are sensitive to this population and their families.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3586	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Walters,S
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

CD 270 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision 3.00 Units

This course highlights the role of experienced classroom teachers who want to function as mentors and qualify to supervise new teachers in early childhood classrooms.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CD 105 or CD 105H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3588	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH215	Adams,K
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

CD 271 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3.00 Units

This course covers the basic principles for organizing and administering an early childhood education program. This class meets state requirements for supervision of Title 22 preschool programs and the Child Development Matrix for Master Teacher, Site Supervisor and Program Director.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CD 105 or CD 105H and CD 126.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3590	01	W	06:30p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	NH221	Knight,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process

Beginning week of 8/19:

3592	01	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
3594	02	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
3596	03	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
3598	04	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Weber,M
3600	05	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
3602	06	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
3604	07	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Diaz,M
3606	10	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3608	11	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3610	14	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3612	16	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Hector,L
3614	19	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B203	Diaz,M
3616	12	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
3618	13	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Carroll,M
3620	22	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Berry,T
3624	09	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Orton,R
3628	20	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Casillas,D
3630	15	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Christman,C
3634	21	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Rihan,B

More COMMST 100 sections on next page



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMMST 100 Elements of Public Speaking 3.00 Units

Beginning week of 9/15:

3622 08 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Norris,W

Note: Ref. No. 3622 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3626 17 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA108 Carroll,M

Note: Ref. No. 3626 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

3632	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Atblinger,D
			08/20/14				
	M		06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
			08/25/14				
	M		06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
			09/08/14				
	W		06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
			09/10/14				
	M		06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
			09/29/14				
	W		06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
			10/01/14				
	M		06:00p-08:50p	LEC		LA108	Atblinger,D
			10/06/14				
	ARR		4.1 HRS/WK	LEC			Atblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 3632 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/10

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 100H Elements of Public Speaking - Honors 3.00 Units



This course focuses on training in the application of the concepts, principles, and skills of effective public speaking. Concepts such as structure, adapting messages to culturally diverse audiences, research principles, and critical evaluation of evidence and arguments are explored. Delivery, listening, and feedback skills are also discussed and practiced in a variety of presentations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3636 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 LA100D Mattson,S



BOLD and **SHADED** denotes evening classes

COMMST 111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

Interpersonal communication examines the dynamics of the communication process within the context of interpersonal relationships (those with friends, families, romantic partners, and co-workers).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3638	11	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH340	Mattson,S
3640	07	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Danley,J
3642	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS139	Weber,M
3644	10	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA100D	Mattson,S
3646	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	LA108	Mattson,S
3648	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Norris,W
3650	08	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Norris,W
3652	06	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA108	Danley,J
3658	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS141	Casillas,D
3662	05	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS143	Berry,T

Beginning week of 9/15:

3654 12 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Christman,C

Note: Ref. No. 3654 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

3660 09 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 LA100D Rihan,B

Note: Ref. No. 3660 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/11

Off-Campus:

3656 13 M 05:30p-09:20p LEC 3.00 SBSB Berry,T

Note: Ref. No. 3656 - 14 week class: 08/25 - 11/17

Note: Ref. No. 3656 will be held at SB Stater Bros. Corp Office, 301 S. Tippecanoe Avenue, San Bernardino.

COMMST 125 Critical Thinking Through Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide an oral approach to critical thinking skills which includes individual and group debates.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: COMMST 100 or COMMST 100H and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3664 02 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH340 Mattson,S

Note: COMMST 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

3666 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 LA100D Mattson,S

Note: COMMST 125 meets your Critical Thinking requirement for AA/AS degrees and CSU transfer.

3670 04 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Orton,R

Beginning week of 9/15:

3668 03 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS139 Orton,R

Note: Ref. No. 3668 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

COMMST 135 Mass Media and Society 3.00 Units

This course explores the history, effects, and role of the mass media in the U.S. The major forms of mass communication are studied (television, radio, film, newspapers and magazines). There is also a focus on critical analysis of media messages, effects of media on individual and society, and theories of communication.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3672 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 3672 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/10

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3674 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Alblinger,D

Note: Ref. No. 3674 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 140 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores discussion principles, communication skills, conflict management, participation, leadership, and communication skills within the context of small groups.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3676 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 LA100D Danley,J

COMMST 174 Intercultural Communication 3.00 Units

This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and ethnic groups and on the differences that insulate and divide people.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3678 70 ARR 4.15 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Danley,J

Note: Ref. No. 3678 - 13 week class: 08/19 - 11/14

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMMST 176 Gender Differences in Communication 3.00 Units

This course explores the gender differences evident in communication. Students will examine the theories concerning gender differences, issues of gender in a variety of contexts (families, relationships, the workplace, the media, school), and the differences in the communication patterns resulting from gender.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

3680 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 3680 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/10

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3682 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hector,L

Note: Ref. No. 3682 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding 3.00 Units

Fundamentals of keyboarding including operation of a standard keyboard by touch. Instruction and practice in formatting a variety of personal and business documents, such as letters, reports, and tables. Use of speed and accuracy drills designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 30 words per minute for five minutes. This is a combined Part I and Part II course students can complete in one semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3684 70 T 12:00p-12:50p LEC 3.00 B125 A1-Husseini

T 01:00p-01:50p LAB B125 A1-Husseini

ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC A1-Husseini

ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB A1-Husseini

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3686 71 W 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 B118 Jackson,M

W 12:00p-12:50p LAB B118 Jackson,M

ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Jackson,M

ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

More CIT 010 sections on next page



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 010 Beginning Keyboarding

3.00 Units

3688 72 M 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Balderrama,S
M 07:00p-08:50p LAB B118 Balderrama,S
ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC Balderrama,S
ARR 1 HRS/WK LAB Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3690 73 TH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B118 Balderrama,S
TH 08:00p-09:50p LAB B118 Balderrama,S
ARR 1.1 HRS/WK LAB Balderrama,S

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 013 Intermediate Keyboarding

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in touch control of the computer keyboard, and is designed to develop a keyboarding speed of 45 net words per minute for five minutes. In addition, students receive instruction in the preparation of basic business documents using word processing software.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Online/Hybrid:

3692 70 M 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 B217 Vasquez,M
M 05:00p-05:20p LAB B217 Vasquez,M
ARR 2.5 HRS/WK LAB Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 020 Word Processing: Microsoft Word

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to word processing and the creation of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word software.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 010 or CIT 009.

Online/Hybrid:

3694 70 T 09:30a-10:50a LEC 3.00 B204 Jackson,M
ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3696 71 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini

Note: Ref. No. 3696 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Monday, September 8, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in B125.

CIT 021 Word Processing: Advanced Microsoft Word

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the production of professional quality documents using Microsoft Word advanced features and prepares students for Microsoft Certified Application Specialist exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 020.

Online/Hybrid:

3698 70 ARR 3.85 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 A1-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3698 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on September 8, 2014 at 6:30 p.m. in B125.

CIT 031 Business English

3.00 Units

This course is a review of basic grammar, punctuation, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling. Emphasis is placed on grammar and vocabulary building for effective business communications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

3700 70 M 06:00p-07:20p LEC 3.00 B217 Vasquez,M
ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 091 Networking Fundamentals, Semester One (CISCO Networking Academy)

3.00 Units

This is the first course in a four-course Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) preparation sequence that includes classroom, laboratory, and online activities. Detailed coverage of relevant technologies and experience with contemporary networking devices.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 095 and CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3702 70 T 05:30p-06:20p LEC 3.00 B220 Metu,R
T 06:30p-07:50p LAB B220 Metu,R
ARR 3.5 HRS/WK LEC Metu,R
ARR 5.15 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3702 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/07

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

The Degree with a Guarantee!

If you are interested in transferring to a California State University (CSU), ask your counselor about SBVC's 14 NEW Associate Degrees for Transfer that guarantee community college students a seat at a CSU campus. Degrees are available in:

■ Administration of Justice
■ Anthropology
■ Business Administration
■ Communication Studies
■ Early Childhood Education

■ English
■ Geography
■ Geology
■ Mathematics
■ Philosophy

■ Physics
■ Political Science
■ Psychology
■ Sociology



Associate Degree
for Transfer
"A Degree with a Guarantee"

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 092 Basic Routing Semester Two (CISCO Networking Academy)

3.00 Units

This course is the second course in a four course sequence preparing students to take the Cisco Certified Network Associate certification examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: CIT 091.

Online/Hybrid:

3704	70	T	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	3.00	B220	Metu,R
		T	06:30p-07:50p	LAB		B220	Metu,R
		ARR	3.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu,R
		ARR	5.15 HRS/WK	LAB			Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3704 - 8 week class: 10/14 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 100 Introduction to Personal Computers

3.00 Units

A survey course for the use of software tools such as word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, presentation and database using Microsoft Office.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Online/Hybrid:

3712	71	T	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3714	72	T	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3706	73	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B217	Angelo,D
		ARR	2.24 HRS/WK	LEC			Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3706 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3708	70	T	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B217	Angelo,D
		ARR	2.24 HRS/WK	LEC			Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3708 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3710	74	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B217	Angelo,D
		ARR	2.24 HRS/WK	LEC			Angelo,D

Note: Ref. No. 3710 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 101 Introduction to Computer Literacy

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to fundamental computer concepts. It provides the skills to create beginning word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation, and personal information management documents.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 008 or CIT 009 or CIT 010.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3716	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B204	Alfano,J
3718	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B118	Metu,R
3720	02	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	B118	Metu,R
3734	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Kellmer,R

Online/Hybrid:

3722	71	W	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	B118	Jackson,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3728	74	W	04:00p-05:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3730	72	W	06:00p-07:20p	LEC	3.00	B217	Vasquez,M
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Vasquez,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3724	70	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson,M
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 3724 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3726	76	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Powell,R
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 3726 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3732	73	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Metu,R
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Metu,R

Note: Ref. No. 3732 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 105 Introduction to Windows

2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the computer operating system that simplifies the process of working with documents and applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Online/Hybrid:

3736	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	2.00	B204	Palacios,L
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Palacios,L

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 114 Spreadsheets: Excel 3.00 Units

Production of workbooks using EXCEL, which integrates spreadsheet analysis, information management, and graphics. Includes the design and the use of worksheets; how to enter labels, numbers, formulas, and create graphs; how to format worksheets professionally; how to use Excel functions in different applications and understand the concept of data management in Excel; how to use the concept of what-if-analysis; how to consolidate data in a 3-D workbook and establish File Linking; and how to integrate Excel with the Web.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3738 70 T 12:00p-01:20p LEC 3.00 B204 Jackson,M
ARR 1.4 HRS/WK LEC Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3740 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 116 Database Management: Access 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in the development and maintenance of a database. It provides a working knowledge of designing a database that includes: setting field properties, storing, retrieving, printing, and indexing records, creating informational and technical queries, developing customized forms and reports, establishing different types of relationships, integrating Access with the Web, and creating a database switchboard. The course emphasis is on developing a practical ability to use a database in a Windows environment with full graphical user interface functionality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

Online/Hybrid:

3742 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3742 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, September 9, 2014 at 7:00 p.m. in B125.

3744 71 T 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 B125 Al-Husseini
ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC Al-Husseini

Note: Ref. No. 3744 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 118 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to a presentation graphics program for those who plan to make effective and compelling presentations. Instructions include developing and customizing presentations by using charts, clip art, pictures, presentation templates, WordArt, and information and graphics from Word, Excel, and Access.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3746 70 ARR 3.84 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Al-Husseini,M

Note: Ref. No. 3746 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Wednesday, September 10, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in B125.

CIT 120 Internet 2.00 Units

This course provides the basics of the Internet using current technology browser software. The course includes the effective use of web search portals, online collaboration software, and implications of security, privacy and ethical usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 105.

Online/Hybrid:

3748 70 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 Metu,R

ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB Metu,R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, August 19, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in B118.

CIT 122 Web Publishing 3.00 Units

An introduction to Web Page design using hypertext language (HTML) and web design software.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3750 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B125 Collette,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CIT 144 Medical Terminology

3.00 Units

The course includes the origin, usage, spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of terminology used to describe the structures of the human body, as well as therapeutic and diagnostic procedures. It is a course for students who are interested in pursuing health occupations such as medical office occupations, nursing, radiological technology, and respiratory care.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Online/Hybrid:

3752	70	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Bray, L
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Bray, L

Note: Ref. No. 3752 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3754	71	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B204	Bray, L
		ARR	3.75 HRS/WK	LEC			Bray, L

Note: Ref. No. 3754 - 8 week class: 10/15 - 12/03

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 150 Office Applications Development

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to Visual Basic for Applications, Microsoft's built-in application programming language for Microsoft Office applications. Topics include: programming basics, automated formatting of Office documents, and design and construction of customized event-driven screens for Microsoft Office applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 100 or CIT 101.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: CIT 102.

Online/Hybrid:

3756	70	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Collette, R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		Collette, R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CIT 215 Database Management Systems

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the concepts of relational databases including database management systems, database design fundamentals and Structured Query Language (SQL).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CIT 116.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3758	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B118	Alfano, J
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS 110 Fundamentals of Computer Science

3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the computer science discipline investigating the design and use of the computer devices, the art and science of problem solving and programming, the representation of data, human-computer interactions and ethical considerations, and information security principles. Also included is hands-on experience with command line and GUI operating systems; application of HTML, CSS, and scripts to web pages; and computer programming with an object-oriented language such as C++, Java, or C#.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 102.

COREQUISITE: MATH 102.

Online/Hybrid:

3760	70	TTH	09:30a-10:20a	LEC	3.00	B220	Powell, R
		T	01:30p-03:20p	LAB		B220	Powell, R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB			Powell, R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

3762	71	ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Powell, R
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB		Powell, R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There will be an orientation on Tuesday, August 19, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in B119.

CS 120 Introduction to Visual Basic.NET

4.00 Units

An introduction to a Web-based programming language, Visual Basic.NET as it applies to scientific, business and manufacturing settings. Topics include problem solving, graphical user interface, program design, software tools, structured logic, object-oriented programming, graphics and animation, procedures, arrays, files, and Web projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

3764	70	TH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B220	Powell, R
		TH	02:00p-03:50p	LAB		B220	Powell, R
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Powell, R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LAB			Powell, R

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CS 130 Discrete Structures 3.00 Units

This course surveys discrete structures used in computer science with an emphasis on applications. Topics covered include: functions, relations, and sets; basic logic; proof techniques; basics of counting; graphs and trees; and discrete probability.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and MATH 102.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3766	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B125	Conrad,P
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

CS 170 Assembly Language 4.00 Units

This course focuses on the organization and behavior of computer systems at the assembly-language level and includes hands on experience creating assembly language programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 110.

Online/Hybrid:

3768	70	T	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	4.00	B118	Conrad,P
		T	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B118	Conrad,P
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Conrad,P
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Conrad,P

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 190 Programming in C++

4.00 Units

This course is an examination of intermediate object-oriented programming concepts and their application using the C++ language. Topics include event-driven programming; human-computer interactions; analysis of iterative and recursive solution complexity for searching/sorting algorithms; intermediate data structures; and programming constructs; object-oriented design and modeling; integration of database access into programming solutions; impact of computer science on selected societal issues; and software assurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: CS 110 and CS 130 and ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

COREQUISITE: CS 130.

Online/Hybrid:

3770	70	M	09:30a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B220	Racataian,C
		M	11:00a-12:20p	LAB		B220	Racataian,C
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LEC			Racataian,C
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Racataian,C

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CS 265 Data Structures and Algorithms With C++

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to algorithmic analysis and data structures. Topics include formal computing algorithms, algorithmic strategies, and basic algorithm analysis; canonical data structures; intermediate recursion; human-computer interaction; professionalism and ethical behavior; software information assurance, software engineering, and software reuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: CS 130 and CS 190 and MATH 250.

COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Online/Hybrid:

3772	70	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	B220	Powell,R
		M	07:00p-08:20p	LAB		B220	Powell,R
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Powell,R
		ARR	1.4 HRS/WK	LAB			Powell,R



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CORRECTIONS

CORREC 101 Introduction to Corrections

3.00 Units

This course provides a history of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment and the impact of punishment on the criminal justice system and corrections. Students in this course will conduct a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution. Contemporary correctional issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3774	01	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH128	Ballardo,J
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Online/Hybrid:

3776	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Massey,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CORREC 103 Gangs and Corrections

3.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students with a base of knowledge as it relates to the impact of gangs in both correctional and community settings.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3778 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B120 Koch,P

CORREC 104 Control and Supervision in Corrections

3.00 Units

This course will emphasize local, state, and federal institutions in the role played by the offender and the correctional worker. Topics will include inmate subculture, violence and effects of crowding on inmates and staff, coping techniques for correctional officers in a hostile prison environment.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.



3780 70 ARR LEC 3.00 Wilhite,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

CULINARY ARTS

CULART 010 Culinary Arts Internship I

6.00 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the Culinary Arts Program's operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and preparing meals for customers.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CULART 160.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3782 01 MTW 09:30a-03:20p LAB 6.00 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 011 Culinary Arts Internship II

5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the student run restaurant. The student will continue to gain skills in the kitchen in the following areas: basic preparation techniques, recipe standardization, time management and customer service skills.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CULART 010.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3784 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 012 Culinary Arts Internship III

5.50 Units

This course provides a supervised internship in the culinary arts operational restaurant. The concentration will be on building management skills needed to manage or run a kitchen or the front of the house within a restaurant.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CULART 011.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3786 01 MTW 09:30a-02:50p LAB 5.50 SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 020 Catering and Banquets I

5.00 Units

This course covers catering and banquet techniques for serving 25 to 100 people. It includes developing a catering business that will work with clients to develop an event, including customizing a menu and calculating staffing needs for preparation, cooking, transporting, setting up, serving and cleaning up.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CULART 160.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3788 01 TH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 5.00 SUNR Meyer,S
ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB SUNR Meyer,S

CULART 040 Introduction to Baking

3.00 Units

This basic baking course highlights baking techniques found in commercial kitchens with a focus on quick breads, cookies, cakes, pies and artisan breads.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: CULART 160.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3790 01 TH 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 SUNR Sanjurjo-Casado
TH 04:00p-09:50p LAB SUNR Sanjurjo-Casado

CULART 101 Introduction to Culinary Arts

3.00 Units

This course is an overview of the food service and hospitality industries with an emphasis on career opportunities, customer service, and personal success strategies. Topics include brief history and description of key industry segments emphasizing technology, ethics, leadership, teams, and service standards.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3792 01 TH 09:00a-12:20p LEC 3.00 SUNR Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3792 - 14 week class: 08/21 - 11/20

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CULART 160 Introduction to Foods

3.00 Units

This course introduces food science principles and food preparation procedures and practices.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: CULART 225 and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3794	01	T	05:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	SUNR	Reyes,D
		T	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		SUNR	Reyes,D

CULART 225 Sanitation and Safety

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the sanitation and safety issues involved with handling food through the food service process. Topics include the prevention of food borne illnesses; responsibilities of the food service manager and employees; the characteristics of a food-safe facility; food safety guidelines; and Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system and Serve Safe.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3796	01	M	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T122	Egger,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

CULART 235 Menu Planning Principles

3.00 Units

This course presents the menu as the central influence on all food service functions. It focuses on the development of menus with an emphasis on the practical details of costing, planning, analyzing, purchasing and production, promotion and service.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3798	01	T	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Sanjurjo-Casado
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------------

CULART 250 Food, Wine and Beverage Service Concepts

3.00 Units

This course covers the psychology of service, dining room organization, serving styles, wine and beverage service, staffing and management; a thorough study of major wines, grape varieties and world-wide appellations where they are grown.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: CULART 235.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3800	01	W	05:30p-08:20p	LEC	3.00	T122	Reyes,D
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

DANCE

DANCE 101A (Beginning Modern Dance), **DANCE 101B** (Beginning/Intermediate Modern Dance), **DANCE 102A** (Intermediate Modern Dance), and **DANCE 102B** (Intermediate/Advanced Modern Dance) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.

DIESEL

All sections within the DIESEL Department are taught at the Transportation Center, 1010 Grant Avenue, just south of the San Bernardino Valley College campus. For more information, please contact the Applied Technology, Transportation and Culinary Arts Division at (909) 384-4451.

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

DIESEL 021 Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of heavy-duty industrial diesel engines and fuel injection systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

3802	01	T	02:00p-05:20p	LEC	4.00	TRAN113	MeLancon,B
		TH	02:45p-05:50p	LAB		TRAN104	MeLancon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3802 - 16 week class: 08/19 - 12/04

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

DIESEL 023 Heavy-Duty Truck Suspension and Steering

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the construction, operation, and repair of heavy-duty truck suspension and steering components including principles of hydraulic and pneumatic steering and suspension systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3804 50 S 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 TRAN113 Ayaia,R
S 12:00p-02:50p LAB TRAN104 Ayaia,R

DIESEL 024 Advanced Heavy-Duty Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course is an advanced engine rebuilds class that covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of various heavy-duty diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 021.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3806 01 M 06:00p-09:20p LEC 4.00 TRAN113 Garcia,R
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB TRAN104 Garcia,R

Note: Ref. No. 3806 - 17 week class: 08/20 - 12/10

DIESEL 026 Computer Controlled Diesel Engines

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in the repair, operation, and maintenance of computer controlled diesel engines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3808 01 T 06:00p-09:05p LEC 4.00 TRAN114 Diskin,L
TH 06:30p-09:20p LAB TRAN104 Diskin,L

Note: Ref. No. 3808 - 17 week class: 08/19 - 12/11

DIESEL 028 Heavy-Duty Truck Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers theory and practical shop work in maintenance, air conditioning, Antilock Brake System (ABS), computers, and operations of the heavy-duty truck and bus systems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: DIESEL 019.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3810 01 MW 08:00a-11:15a LEC 4.00 TRAN113 Melancon,B
TTH 08:00a-10:50a LAB TRAN104 Melancon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3810 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

DIESEL 064 Auto/Truck Electrical Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers basic electrical theory, use of meters, test equipment, wiring diagrams, diagnosis and repair/replacement of major electrical components of automobiles and trucks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 10/20:

3812 01 MW 06:00p-08:50p LEC 4.00 TRAN114 Melancon,B
TTH 06:00p-09:15p LAB TRAN104 Melancon,B

Note: Ref. No. 3812 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/11

ECONOMICS

ECON 100 Introduction to Economics

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the American economy with emphases on the market system, economic growth, the national debt, inflation, unemployment and national economic policy.

Associate Degree Applicable

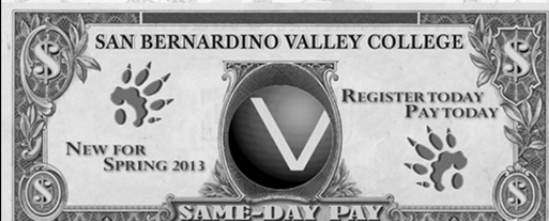
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3814 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B222 Chatfield,W
3816 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 B222 Chatfield,W
3818 03 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B222 Chatfield,W

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.



All students at SBVC are now required to pay for classes on the same day they register instead of the previous 3-day payment window.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 200 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, financial institutions, economic growth, the business cycle and international economics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.


DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.


Beginning week of 8/19:


3820 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B222 Dulgeroff, J
This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

3826	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B222	Kadow, E
3828	03	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B222	Garber, M


Online/Hybrid:

 3822 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


 3824 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 W 3830 72 F 06:00p-07:50p LEC 3.00 B222 Dulgeroff, J
ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC Dulgeroff, J

Note: Ref. No. 3830 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 200H Principles of Macroeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course provides an introduction to macroeconomic theory and the role of fiscal and monetary policies in economics with special emphasis on national economic problems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, economic growth, the business cycle, financial institutions and international economics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3832 01 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B222 Dulgeroff, J
Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Macroeconomics, section 01. You may only register for one course, ECON 200 or ECON 200H.

ECON 201 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.


Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.


DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:


3834 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 B222 Chatfield, W

Online/Hybrid:


 3836 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

 W 3838 71 F 08:00p-09:50p LEC 3.00 B222 Dulgeroff, J
ARR 4.75 HRS/WK LEC Dulgeroff, J

Note: Ref. No. 3838 - 8 week class: 08/22 - 10/10

 Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ECON 201H Principles of Microeconomics - Honors 3.00 Units


 This course provides an introduction to microeconomic theory, including economic development, international economics, and comparative economic systems with special emphasis on microeconomic problems such as the provisioning of public goods and environmental regulations. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

or 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

 3840 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dulgeroff, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Note: This course is also taught with a section of Principles of Microeconomics, section 70. You may only register for one course Econ 201 or Econ 201H.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ECON 208 Business and Economics Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is a study of statistical methods commonly used in business and economics including measures of central tendency; measures of dispersion and skewness; probability concepts and distributions; statistical inferences; parametric and non-parametric hypothesis testing; index numbers time series analysis; simple regression, and correlation analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3842	01	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B222	Chatfield,W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------------

ELECTRICITY/ELECTRONICS

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

ELEC 216C Introduction to Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

This course covers the study of electrical power transmission, the National Electrical Code, electrical blueprints, residential and commercial wiring.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3844	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Monin,C
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Monin,C

ELEC 217C Industrial Electricity 4.00 Units

This course covers the study of DC motors, single and polyphase AC motors, and the necessary controls and measuring equipment used for industrial circuit protection and switching equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3846	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109B	Hotchkiss,D
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109B	Hotchkiss,D

ELECTR 110 Direct Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

This is a comprehensive course in direct current circuit analysis including Ohm's law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, DC meters, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 111.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3848	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	T107A	Halabi,T
3850	02	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Daraei,K

ELECTR 111 Direct Current Circuit Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 110 including experiments reinforcing the theory of electricity and the necessary technical skills.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3852	01	W	10:00a-12:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Romero,M
3854	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T109A	Romero,M

ELECTR 115 Alternating Current Circuit Analysis 3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth analysis of alternating current circuits to include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3856	01	MW	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	T107B	Halabi,T
3858	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Daraei,K



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ELECTR 116 Alternating Current Circuits Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This course is the laboratory complement to ELECTR 115 including skill training in reading and interpreting measurements on an oscilloscope, using QT boards, function generators, and other test equipment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 110 and ELECTR 111.

COREQUISITE: ELECTR 115.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3860	01	M	01:30p-04:20p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M
3862	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	T107A	Romero,M

ELECTR 155 Electronic Drawing and Assembly

3.00 Units

This course develops skills in interpreting and creating electronic drawings and circuit board construction and assembly with an emphasis on drawings, soldering, assembly and fundamentals of CAD.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3864	01	T	03:00p-04:50p	LEC	3.00	T107A	Leighton,N
		TH	03:00p-05:50p	LAB		T107A	Leighton,N

ELECTR 230 Semiconductor Devices

3.00 Units

This course is a study of semiconductor devices including the chemistry and physics of the structure of the atom and the operation of semiconductor devices based on energy level analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 110

Beginning week of 8/19:

3866	01	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	T107B	Montgomery,W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

ELECTR 235 Solid State Circuit Analysis

4.00 Units

This course covers an analysis of discrete solid state circuits and their design including diodes, circuit configurations, amplifiers and amplification, biasing techniques, feedback principles, FETs, photo devices, and evaluation of designed circuits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 230.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3868	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Chase,G
		W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Chase,G

ELECTR 255C Telephone and Data Networking

4.00 Units

Telephone and data networking, TCP/IP fundamentals.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

PREREQUISITES: ELECTR 115 and ELECTR 116.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3870	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T109A	Montgomery,W
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T109A	Montgomery,W

ELECTR 265 Digital Logic Design

4.00 Units

This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3872	01	T	10:30a-01:20p	LAB	4.00	T107A	Halabi,T
		TH	10:30a-01:20p	LEC		T107A	Halabi,T
3874	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107B	Valle,S
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107B	Valle,S

ELECTR 266 Microprocessor Technology With Assembly Language

4.00 Units

This course covers the fundamental principles of microprocessors, the 8051 series microcontroller, emphasizing their operation and applications in radio, VCRs and traffic control.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ELECTR 265.

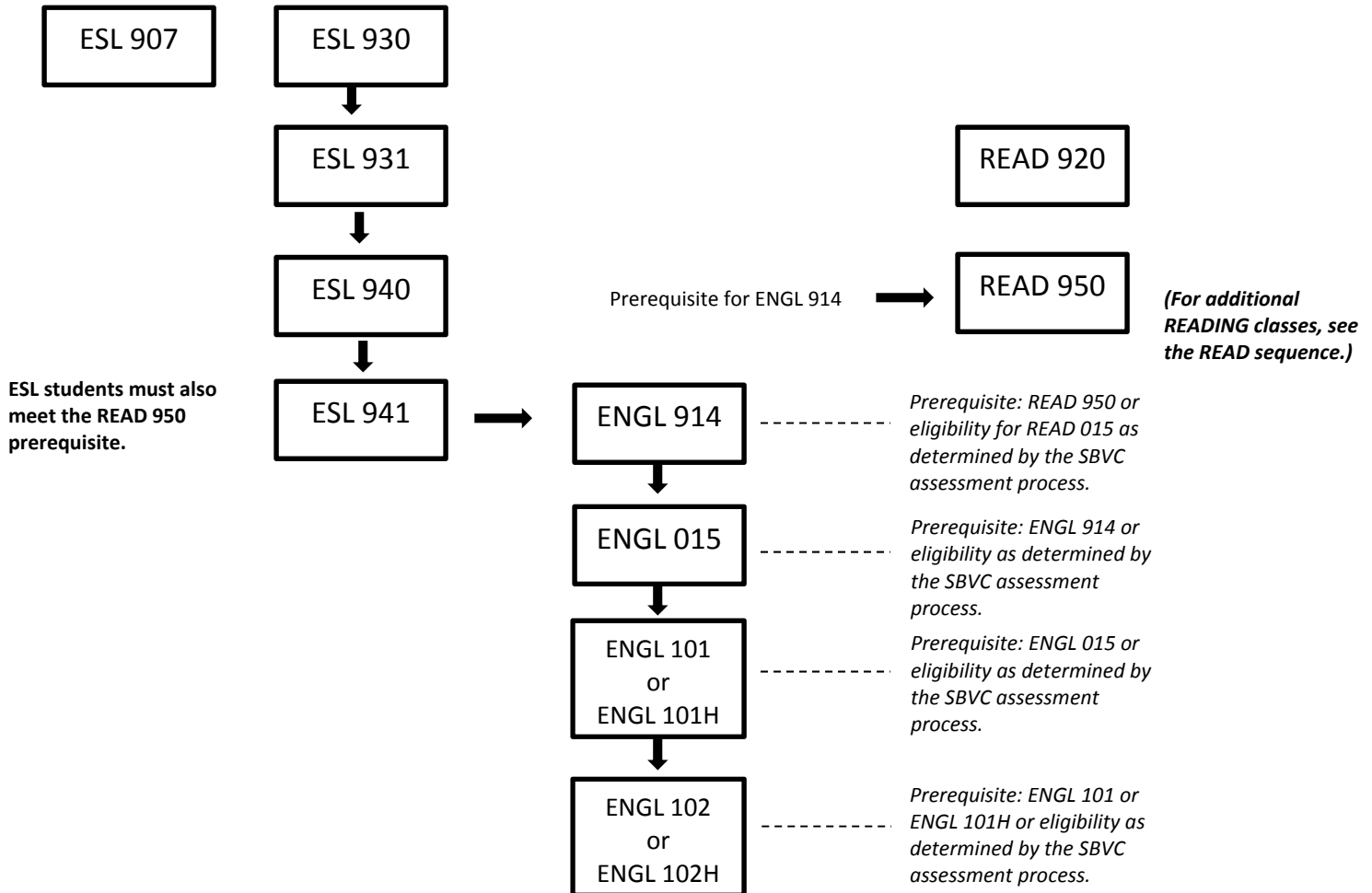
Beginning week of 8/19:

3876	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T107A	Chase,G
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T107A	Chase,G

For OSHA, please see the Occupational Safety and Health Administration section on page 94

Sequence of English Courses at SBVC

Your placement within any of the sequences is dependent on the results of the SBVC Reading and English assessment process.
(Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)
(ESL students are encouraged to take the Reading assessment as soon as possible)



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

Advanced English courses: Journalism, Creative Writing, and Literature courses.
(ENGL 122 through ENGL 281) have a prerequisite of ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

ENGL 122 Journalism Production - Intro
ENGL 123 Journalism Production - Intermediate
ENGL 124 Journalism Production - Advanced
ENGL 125 Literary Magazine Production - Intro
ENGL 126 Literary Magazine Production - Advanced
ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature
ENGL 153 Literature and Film
ENGL 155 Children's Literature
ENGL 161 Women Writers

ENGL 163 Chicano Literature
ENGL 165 African-American Literature
ENGL 175 Literature and Religion of the Bible
ENGL 232 Creative Writing
ENGL 270 English Literature: Middle Ages to the 18th Century
ENGL 271 English Literature: 18th Century to the Present
ENGL 275 Shakespeare
ENGL 280 World Literature to the 17th Century
ENGL 281 World Literature from the 17th Century to the Present

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGLISH

ENGL 911 Basic Grammar and Usage Review 1.00 Unit

This course covers a review of basic English grammar and common errors in grammar and usage.
Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/29:

3884 01 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 1.00 HLS139 Niehus,G
Note: Ref. No. 3884 - 6 week class: 09/30 - 11/06

ENGL 914 Basic Writing 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills writing course that prepares students for ENGL 015. The focus is on the following: reading for comprehension, grammar, punctuation, usage and practice in writing effective sentences, paragraphs and a short essay.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) and eligibility for ENGL 914 as determined by the SBVC assessment process, or ESL 941 and READ 950 (or eligibility for READ 015) as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3886 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Pal,A
3888 03 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Pal,A
3890 04 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B219 Aboud,I
3892 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Free,S
3894 05 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 HLS138Whittman Kober
3896 06 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B120 Loh Myers,S
3898 07 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Rajala,D
3900 08 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Notarangelo,M
3902 09 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Lee,Y
3904 10 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 LA106 Rajala,D
3906 11 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Lee,Y
3908 24 TTH 11:00a-02:40p LEC 4.00 B221 Copeland,M

Note: Ref. No. 3908 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of ENGL 914, section 24, students will enroll in ENGL 015, section 36, via petition. Please contact the Arts and Humanities division office for additional information at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223.

3910 12 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B223 Moreno,D
3912 13 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B122 Bond,M
3916 15 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B213 Murphy,J
3918 23 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B213 Murphy,J
3920 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH151 Staff
3922 16 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Niehus,G
3924 17 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Free,S
3926 18 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B213 Kuntz,J
3928 19 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Free,S
3930 21 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Kuntz,J
3934 22 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Staff

Beginning week of 9/8:

3914 14 TTH 02:00p-04:15p LEC 4.00 B213 Staff
Note: Ref. No. 3914 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11
3932 20 TTH 06:00p-08:15p LEC 4.00 B213 Kent,M
Note: Ref. No. 3932 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing

4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3936 01 MW 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B201 Luu,T
3938 02 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B219 Moreno,D
3940 03 MW 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B223 Hunter,D
3942 04 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS138Whittman Kober
3944 05 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B221 Lopez,A

Note: This section is linked with a section of SDEV 102. This means that students enrolling in ENGL 015, section 05, must also enroll in SDEV 015, section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

3946 07 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B213 Lee,Y
3948 08 MW 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B223 Moreno,D
3950 09 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Lamore,J
3952 10 MW 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B223 Staff
3956 06 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Staff
3958 12 MW 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Free,S
3960 25 MW 03:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B120 Loh Myers,S
3962 13 TTH 07:00a-08:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Chaney,N
3964 14 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 NH151 Lopez,A
3966 15 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B201 Hunter,D
3968 16 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 NH151 Bond,L
3970 18 TTH 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B122 Bond,M
3972 19 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Alexander,H
3976 20 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 HLS138 Jones,E
3978 21 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Bond,L
3982 23 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Staff
3984 24 TTH 02:00p-03:50p LEC 4.00 B201 Wilson,N
3986 26 F 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B203 Fozouni,D
3988 27 F 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Fozouni,D
3990 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B201 Staff
3992 51 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B210 Staff
3994 52 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B201 Staff
3996 53 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 NH151 Staff
3998 54 S 01:00p-04:50p LEC 4.00 B210 Staff

4000 28 MW 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B203 Alexander,H
4004 30 MW 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Colern-Mulz,L
4006 31 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 4.00 B221 Alexander,H
4010 33 TTH 06:00p-07:50p LEC 4.00 HLS139 Staff
4014 35 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 NH222 Notarangelo,J

Beginning week of 9/8:

3954 11 MW 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 B201 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 3954 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10
3980 22 TTH 01:00p-03:15p LEC 4.00 B210 Wolcott,B
Note: Ref. No. 3980 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11
4002 29 MW 04:00p-06:15p LEC 4.00 B201 Mahoney,A
Note: Ref. No. 4002 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10
4008 32 TTH 04:00p-06:15p LEC 4.00 HLS138 Jones,E
Note: Ref. No. 4008 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

Beginning week of 10/13:

3974 36 TTH 11:00a-02:40p LEC 4.00 B221 CopeLand,M
Note: Ref. No. 3974 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/11

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of ENGL 914, section 24, students will enroll in ENGL 015, section 36, via petition. Please contact the Arts and Humanities division office for additional information at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 119 for Big Bear High School sections)

4012 60 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 015, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

ENGL 022 Journalism Production: Introduction 2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4016 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH222 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 032 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4018 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B219 CopeLand,M

Note: Ref. No. 4018 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

ENGL 055 Children's Literature 3.00 Units

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with an emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 155, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4020 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Chapman,S

ENGL 065 African-American Literature

3.00 Units

An examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 165, a transfer-level course with differing assignments.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4022 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Chaney,N

Note: Ref. No. 4022 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

ENGL 070 English Literature: Middle Ages to 18th Century

3.00 Units

This course includes analysis of masterpieces of every significant literary type in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the early 18th Century, supplemented by a study of the historical and social background of the literature and lives of representative and important writers.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4024 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B223 Lamore,J

Note: Ref. No. 4024 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

ENGL 075 Literature and Religion of the Bible 3.00 Units

This course covers The English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This non-transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 175, a transfer-level course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015

as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4026 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Alexander,H

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 101 Freshman Composition

4.00 Units

This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4028	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	NH151	Riddell,J
4030	02	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	Lee,Y
4032	03	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	NH151	Riddell,J
4034	23	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Ferri-Milligan
4036	04	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Alexander,H
4038	05	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Jones,E
4040	21	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Sullivan,J
4042	22	MW	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Luu,T
4044	06	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B213	Staff
4046	07	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B223	Moreno,D
4048	08	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS139	Maestre,J
4050	09	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B121	Wolcott,B
4052	10	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B213	Ferri-Milligan
4054	11	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Lopez,A
4056	12	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B120	Chapman,S
4058	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B203	Ferguson,P
4060	50	S	01:00p-04:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Ferguson,P
4078	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Jones,E
4080	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Moran,O
4082	15	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B223	Sullivan,J
4084	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Staff
4086	17	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B221	Jones,E
4088	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Murillo,C
4092	20	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B201	Murillo,C

Beginning week of 9/8:

4090	19	TTH	04:00p-06:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS143	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4090 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

4062	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4064	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ashton,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4066	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4068	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4070	74	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4072	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Ferri-Milligan,P
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4074	76	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Notarangelo,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4076	77	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		CopeLand,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

ENGL 101H Freshman Composition-Honors

4.00 Units



This is a writing course which emphasizes expository and argumentative essays. It includes reading and analysis of various forms of writing, instruction in library research and preparation of documented research papers. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4094	01	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Chapman,S
4096	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Moran,O

ENGL 102 Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking

4.00 Units

This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4098	01	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B210	Chapman,S
4100	03	MW	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B203	Ferri-Milligan
4102	02	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Lamore,J
4104	04	TTH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	4.00	NH151	Free,S
4114	05	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS138	Henry,M
4116	06	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B210	Chapman,S

Online/Hybrid:

4106	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		CopeLand,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4108	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4110	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Hunter,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4112	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Wilson,N
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES!

WHAT'S HAPPENING ON CAMPUS?

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Apr. 05 Campus Crusade for Christ Meeting 7:00 PM - 8:00 PM	Apr. 07 Environmental Club Yard Sale 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Apr. 08 BASEBALL: SBVC vs. College of the Desert 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	Apr. 09 Commencement 12:00 PM

CHECK OUT THE SBVC MASTER CALENDAR
ON THE FRONT PAGE OF WWW.VALLEYCOLLEGE.EDU

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 102H Intermediate Composition and Critical Thinking - Honors

4.00 Units



This course provides further work in argumentative and critical writing, analysis of texts (including literature), research and documentation. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4118 01 MW 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 B211 Lamore,J

ENGL 122 Journalism Production: Introduction

2.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4120 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH222 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 123 Journalism Production: Intermediate

2.00 Units

This course provides further instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 122.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4122 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH222 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 124 Journalism Production: Advanced

2.00 Units

This course provides advanced instruction on gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms and engaging in editorial skills resulting in the production of the campus newspaper.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 123.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4124 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH222 Hunter,D
Notarangelo,J

ENGL 151 Freshman Composition and Literature

3.00 Units

This course includes the study of fiction, poetry, and drama, with an emphasis on the fundamental principles of literacy criticism and interpretation, including student writing based on critical reading.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4126 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Moran,O

ENGL 155 Children's Literature

3.00 Units

This survey course focuses on literature written for children with emphasis on values common to all significant literature. This transfer course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 055, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although the students participate in the same lectures.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4128 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B210 Chapman,S

ENGL 165 African-American Literature

3.00 Units

This course is an examination of poetry, stage plays, short stories, essays, and novels in the African-American genre.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4130 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 HLS144 Chaney,N
Note: Ref. No. 4130 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11



September 1

Labor Day

November 11

Veterans Day

November 27-29

Thanksgiving Recess

December 25-31

Holiday Closure

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ENGL 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments. This transfer-level course is taught simultaneously with ENGL 075, a non-transfer course. Assignments differ for the two courses although students participate in the same lectures.

This course is also offered as RELIG-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4134 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Alexander,H

Online/Hybrid:



4132 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

ENGL 222 Independent Study in English

1.00-3.00 Units

Students with previous course work in English may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared jointly by the instructor and the student.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Note: ENGL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4136	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	NH223	Staff
4138	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB	2.00	NH223	Staff
4140	03	ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	NH223	Staff

ENGL 232 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in creative writing focusing on poetry and fiction. It includes strategies for writing both poetry and fiction, and the development of critical standards for judging literature.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4142 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B219 CopeLand,M

Note: Ref. No. 4142 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

ENGL 270 English Literature: Middle Ages to 18th Century

3.00 Units

This course includes analysis of English literature to the 18th Century and analysis of masterpieces of every significant literary type in the development of English literature from the Middle Ages to the early 18th century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4144 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 B223 Lamore,J

Note: Ref. No. 4144 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL 603 ESL Beginning Level 3 - English for Work and Leisure

0.00 Unit

This non-credit course is designed to prepare intermediate-beginning English language learners to use a variety of English structures and vocabulary for vocation and leisure. Students will learn appropriate linguistic behaviors with regards to the setting and time of the occasion being discussed.

Noncredit Course

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ESL 602 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process or by advisement.

Beginning week of 9/15:

4146 01 TTH 03:00p-05:50p LEC 0.00 WMES Quinones,B

Note: Ref. No. 4146 - 13 week class: 09/16 - 12/11

Note: Ref. No. 4146 will be held at William McKinley Elementary School in Colton.

ESL 907 Basic Conversational English

3.00 Units

This course is designed to increase nonnative students skills in basic conversation, listening and pronunciation of the English language.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 9/8:

4148 01 MW 09:00a-10:35a LEC 3.00 B121 Lee,D

Note: Ref. No. 4148 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

ESL 930 Composition Based ESL Level 1 – Beginning 4.00 Units

This is the first of a four-course sequence designed to give non-native speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Completion of the highest level ESL course commonly taught at adult schools.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4150 02 MWF 09:00a-12:10p LEC 4.00 B120 Kellogg,E
Note: Ref. No. 4150 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of ESL 930, section 02, students will enroll in ESL 931, section 02, via petition. Please contact the Arts and Humanities division office for additional information at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223.

4152 01 TTH 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B121 Lee,D

ESL 931 Composition Based ESL Level 2 – Beginning 4.00 Units

This is the second of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage. The grammatical emphasis of this course will be on present, past and future continuous tenses and modal usage. It also has some emphasis on pronunciation, listening and speaking. This course is taught through total immersion.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 930 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4156 01 TTH 09:00a-10:50a LEC 4.00 B219 Lee,D

Beginning week of 10/13:

4154 02 MWF 09:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 B120 Kellogg,E
Note: Ref. No. 4154 - 8 week class: 10/13 - 12/05

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of ESL 930, section 02, students will enroll in ESL 931, section 02, via petition. Please contact the Arts and Humanities division office for additional information at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223.

ESL 940 Composition Based ESL Level 3 – Intermediate 4.00 Units

This is the third of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 931 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4158 01 MW 10:00a-11:50a LEC 4.00 HLS141 Staff

ESL 941 Composition Based ESL Level 4 – Advanced 4.00 Units

This is the last of a four-course sequence designed to give nonnative speakers of English a comprehensive understanding of English composition. The focus of this course is on creating effective sentences and paragraphs, including a review of grammar, punctuation and usage.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: ESL 940 or eligibility as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4160 01 MW 12:00p-01:50p LEC 4.00 B219 Aboud,I

FOOD AND NUTRITION

FN 060 Modified Diets 3.00 Units

This course concentrates on the principles of nutrition in order to provide modified diets to improve the well being of individuals with a variety of health care conditions.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: FN 162.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4162 01 TTH 04:00p-05:40p LEC 3.00 T122 Gordon,A

Note: Ref. No. 4162 - 14 week class: 08/19 - 11/20



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FN 162 Nutrition 3.00 Units

This course introduces the scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in the basic life processes. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutritional issues and diet analysis.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4164	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope, A
4166	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope, A
4170	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Gordon, A
4172	03	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T122	Gordon, A

Beginning week of 9/8:

4168	05	MW	01:30p-03:05p	LEC	3.00	T122	Hope, A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4168 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS 098 GIS Work Experience 1.00-2.00 Units

Supervised training in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's educational goals. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 contact hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 or 198 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: GIS 098 may be taken for a maximum of 4 units.

PREREQUISITE: GIS 135.

COREQUISITE: GIS 135.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4174	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	PS116	Engstrom, V
------	----	-----	----------	-------	------	-------	-------------

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111.

4176	02	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	PS116	Engstrom, V
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	-------------

Note: Mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 111.

GIS 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GEOG-100.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENT ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4180	02	T	06:00p-07:40p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Gonzalez, J
		T	07:45p-09:00p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J
		TH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez, J

Beginning week of 9/8:

4178	01	MW	11:00a-11:59a	LEC	3.00	PS217	Engstrom, V
		MW	12:00p-01:35p	LAB		PS217	Engstrom, V

Note: Ref. No. 4178 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

GIS 130 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), including the history of automated mapping. The course includes a brief introduction to basic cartographic principles, including map scales, coordinate systems and map projections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4182	01	TTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Sherrill, D
		TTH	11:55a-01:10p	LAB		HLS231	Sherrill, D
4184	02	MW	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Conrad, R
		MW	06:55p-08:10p	LAB		HLS231	Conrad, R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GIS 134 Data Acquisition and Management 3.00 Units

This course addresses the interpretation and understanding of a variety of data formats available in GIS. It introduces the fundamental concepts of primary GIS data creation and discusses quantitative techniques for collection, classification, and management of geographical data.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 130.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4186	01	F	11:00a-01:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Nimako,S
		F	01:45p-05:20p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4186 - 14 week class: 09/12 - 12/12

GIS 137 Advanced GIS Applications 3.00 Units

This course provides hands-on training in advanced applications of GIS using ArcView and ArcInfo, and a review of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) for customizing ArcGIS. It includes introduction to ArcGIS Server, ArcIMS, and building maps and models for publishing to the web.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 135 or equivalent.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4188	01	TH	07:00p-09:20p	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Nimako,S
		F	06:00p-09:35p	LAB		HLS231	Nimako,S

Note: Ref. No. 4188 - 14 week class: 09/11 - 12/12

GIS 222 Independent Study in Geographic Information Systems 1.00 Unit

Students with previous course work in GIS may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
Note: GIS 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.
PREREQUISITE: GIS 130 or GIS 131.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4190	01	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS116	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4190 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

4192	02	ARR	7.71 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	PS116	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4192 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

4194	03	ARR	11.56 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	PS116	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	--------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4194 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 100 Map Interpretation and Geospatial Analysis 3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to maps, images and geospatial techniques and technologies. The technologies covered in this course include map and aerial photograph interpretation, tabular data, spatial statistics, cartography, Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Internet mapping, remote sensing and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), all of which aid in data collection, analysis and presentation.

This course is also offered as GIS-100.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4198	02	T	06:00p-07:40p	LEC	3.00	HLS231	Gonzalez,J
		T	07:45p-09:00p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J
		TH	06:00p-07:20p	LAB		HLS231	Gonzalez,J

Beginning week of 9/8:

4196	01	MW	11:00a-11:59a	LEC	3.00	PS217	Engstrom,V
		MW	12:00p-01:35p	LAB		PS217	Engstrom,V

Note: Ref. No. 4196 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

GEOG 102 Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the interrelationship between people and the environment. It includes population trends, regional analyses, and livelihood patterns. There is an emphasis on historical development, diffusion of agriculture, languages, religions, and urban development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.
DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4200	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOG 106 Geographic Perspectives on the Environment

3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of the latest geographic perspectives of critical environmental issues occurring within and across multiple geographic scales. It instills an awareness of the geography of human-environment relationships, in particular how nature and natural resources are defined, contested, distributed, and consumed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4202	01	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4202 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

GEOG 110 Physical Geography

3.00 Units

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4204	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4206	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4208	09	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS216	Ogbuchiekwe,E
4210	03	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Sherrill,D
4212	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4214	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4216	10	F	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Hidalgo,A
4220	68	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4224	08	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Ogbuchiekwe,E

Beginning week of 9/8:

4218	06	MW	04:00p-05:35p	LEC	3.00	PS221	Sandlin,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4218 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 119 for Big Bear High School sections)

4222	60	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Heibel,T
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in GEOG 110, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

GEOG 111 Physical Geography Laboratory

1.00 Unit

This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4226	01	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4228	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
4230	03	W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Sherrill,D
4232	04	TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Heibel,T
4234	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	PS221	Hidalgo,A
4236	07	M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Mukundan,R
4238	06	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Mukundan,R

GEOG 111H Physical Geography Laboratory - Honors

1.00 Unit



This is the laboratory companion for the GEOG 110 physical geography lecture course. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOG 110 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years. Students will apply lecture principles to in-class, hands-on, and field exercises. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4240	02	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS221	Engstrom,V
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

GEOG 222 Independent Study in Geography

1.00-3.00 Units

Students with previous course work in Geography may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOG 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4242	01	ARR	3.85 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS116	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4242 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

4244	02	ARR	7.71 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	PS216	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4244 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

4246	03	ARR	11.57 HRS/WK	DIR	3.00	PS216	Engstrom,V
------	----	-----	--------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4246 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

GEOLOGY

GEOL 101 Introduction to Physical Geology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the study of the Earth, with emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. It emphasizes Plate Tectonics, the processes that created the continents and the ocean basins, and the processes that change the landscape.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: GEOL 111.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4248	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Dudash,L
4250	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Foutz,A

GEOL 111 Introduction to Physical Geology Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This course is a hands-on introduction to the study of the Earth, with an emphasis on the materials that make up the Earth. Students will participate in one or more field trips. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in GEOL 101 or who have successfully completed GEOL 101 within the last two years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4252	01	T	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	1.00	PS219	Dudash,L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

GEOL 222 Independent Study in Geology 1.00-2.00 Units

Students with previous course work in Geology may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Note: GEOL 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4254	01	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	PS113	Heibel,T
Note: Ref. No. 4254 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12							
4256	02	ARR	7.71 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	PS113	Heibel,T
Note: Ref. No. 4256 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12							

GEOL 250 Geology of California

3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the physical and historical geology of California, emphasizing the distinctive geologic features of each of California's twelve geomorphic provinces. Students should anticipate participating in one or more field trips.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: GEOL 101 or GEOG 110.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4258	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Buchanan,D
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH 101 Health Education 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration of health topics and their impact on an individual's health status. Awareness and assessment of current lifestyle behaviors and choices, identification of risk factors, and implementation of prevention strategies are emphasized.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4260	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Bano1a,E
4262	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Rossmann,P
4264	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Adler,D
4266	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Bano1a,E
4268	05	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Powell,M
4272	06	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Powell,M

Online/Hybrid:

4270	72	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Crebbin,S
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC			Crebbin,S

Note: Ref. No. 4270 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16



Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4274	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4276	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Adler,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4278	74	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Emerson,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



4280	75	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Hauge,K
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------



Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4282	73	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS142	Crebbin,S
		ARR	4.11 HRS/WK	LEC			Crebbin,S



Note: Ref. No. 4282 - 8 week class: 10/21 - 12/09

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

HVAC/R 001 HVAC/R Fundamentals

4.00 Units

This course covers basic principles of refrigeration, refrigerants, refrigeration components and tools; repair and testing of refrigeration units; and basic brazing and soldering.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5472	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Worley,E
		T	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Worley,E

HVAC/R 002 Domestic Mechanical Refrigeration

4.00 Units

This course covers principles of refrigeration compression systems, operations and controls, refrigeration and freezer construction, piping and parts layout. Included in the lab work is troubleshooting and servicing domestic refrigeration units.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5474	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	McGowan,M
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	McGowan,M

HVAC/R 003 Commercial Mechanical Refrigeration

4.00 Units

This course covers theory of compressor construction and operation, principles of all types of refrigerant controls and multi-stage control devices pertaining to commercial and industrial refrigeration including practical lab work.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5476	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	T123	Lindeman,D
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		T126	Lindeman,D

HVAC/R 004 Electrical Fundamentals for HVAC/R

4.00 Units

This course covers fundamentals of direct and alternating current circuits, test equipment, electric motors of all types, wiring and control devices used in modern refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5478	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	4.00	T123	Velitis,M
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		T126	Velitis,M

HVAC/R 005 Commercial Electric for HVAC/R

4.00 Units

This course covers solid state control systems with emphasis on schematic reading and electrical troubleshooting pertaining to refrigeration equipment including practical lab work with electrical refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 004.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5480	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	4.00	T126	Aziz,H
		TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC		T123	Aziz,H

HVAC/R 006 HVAC/R Air Distribution Systems

4.00 Units

This course covers theory of multiple-stage systems and multiple-control devices with emphasis on condensing and evaporation equipment, heavy duty piping layout, forced-air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning including lab work with refrigeration trainers and projects.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: HVAC/R 001.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5482	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	T126	Lawton,P
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LEC		T123	Lawton,P

HVAC/R 007 Welding for HVAC/R

3.00 Units

This course covers intensive training in soldering, brazing and welding techniques on copper tubing, steel and dissimilar metals using oxyacetylene and special gas torches as practiced in the refrigeration, HVAC industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5484	01	F	03:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Duncan,W
		F	04:00p-09:50p	LAB		T112B	Duncan,W



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4284	06	MWF	07:00a-07:50a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Blackman,S
4286	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Rounds,M
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of HIST 100H, section 01. You may only register for HIST 100 or HIST 100H.							
4288	03	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Snow,S
4290	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Medina,W
4304	04	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky,J
4308	68	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B120	Smith-Trafzer
4310	50	F	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Staff

Beginning week of 9/8:

4302	05	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Medina,W
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4302 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

4292	73	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Calderon,C
		ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC			Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4292 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4294	70	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Demsky,J
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4294 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4296	71	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Rounds,M
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4296 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4298	72	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4298 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4300	74	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Demsky,J
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Ref. No. 4300 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School (See page 119 for Big Bear High School sections)

4306	60	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	BBHS	Smith-Trafzer
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	---------------

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in HIST 100, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

HIST 100H United States History to 1877 - Honors 3.00 Units



This course provides a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4312	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Rounds,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Note: This course is also being taught with a section of HIST 100 (US History to 1877), section 01. You may only register for HIST 100 or HIST 100H.

HIST 101 United States History: 1865 to Present 3.00 Units

This course covers a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on social, political, cultural, and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4314	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Rounds,M
4316	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Gomez,E
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of HIST 101H, section 01. You may only register for HIST 101 or HIST 101H.							
4318	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH353	Medina,W
4324	05	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH352	Gomez,E
4334	06	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Demsky,J
4338	07	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Gomez,E

Beginning week of 9/8:

4320	08	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Gomez,E
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4320 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

4332	03	MW	04:00p-05:35p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Costello,G
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4332 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

4336	09	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH352	Hungate,A
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4336 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

4322	73	TH	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	NH353	Calderon,C
		ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC			Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4322 - 9 week class: 08/21 - 10/16

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4328	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Demsky,J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4330	72	ARR	3.84 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Smith-Trafzer,L
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	-----------------

Note: Ref. No. 4330 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4326	70	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Calderon,C
------	----	-----	-------------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Ref. No. 4326 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 101H United States History: 1865 to Present - Honors

3.00 Units



This course covers a general survey of United States history, including the use of selected primary texts, with an emphasis on social, political, cultural and economic developments from the Reconstruction period to present times. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4340 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E
Note: This course is also being taught with a section of HIST 101 (US History: 1865 to Present), section 02. You may only register for HIST 101 or HIST 101H.

HIST 107 The United States and the North American Indians 3.00 Units

This course is a history of Native Americans in the region of current day United States from the time preceding European colonialism through the 21st century.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4342 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH352 Gomez,E

HIST 137 Racial and Ethnic Groups in United States History

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to United States history focusing on the experiences of racial and ethnic groups that spans from the early colonial period to present times. This course chronologically presents various racial and ethnic groups and their experiences through major social, political, economic, and cultural events in United States history.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4344 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C
Note: Ref. No. 4344 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

4346 71 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH353 Calderon,C
ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4346 - 9 week class: 08/22 - 10/17

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

4348 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Calderon,C

Note: Ref. No. 4348 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 138 African-American History to 1877 3.00 Units

As a general survey of African-American history to 1877, this course will analyze and detail the creation and development of African-American culture. This course examines key historical events and movements, such as the Atlantic slave trade, colonial and antebellum slavery, slave resistance, and the role of Free Blacks.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4350 01 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH353 Blackman,S
Note: This section is linked with a section of Student Development 102. Students enrolled in HIST 138, section 01, must also enroll in SDEV 102, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please call Willene Nelson at (909) 384-4410.

4352 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH353 Blackman,S

HIST 139 African-American History 1877 to Present 3.00 Units

This course will emphasize the various social, political, and economic forces that have shaped the lives of African Americans from Reconstruction to the current time period. Topics include the post Reconstruction South, the Great Migration, the Harlem Renaissance, the Civil Rights Movement, and the conservative backlash of the 1980s and 1990s.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4354 01 MW 01:00p-02:35p LEC 3.00 NH352 Blackman,S
Note: Ref. No. 4354 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

HIST 140 Chicano History 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the heritage of Mexican Americans from its Spanish and Indian origins to the Chicano movement. This course compares and contrasts the Chicano experience to those of other racial and ethnic groups in American society, emphasizing the period since 1845.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4356 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH353 Gomez,E

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HIST 145 History of California

3.00 Units

This course surveys the rich heritage of California from its earliest inhabitants and Spanish/Mexican settlements to the present. An emphasis will be placed on the impact of the ethnic and cultural diversity of California along with the importance of geography and immigration. Other topics will include political, economic, and social development of the region from the early 19th century to the present.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4358 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH352 Gomez, E

Online/Hybrid:

 4360 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Demsky, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 170 World History to 1500

3.00 Units

This course covers the origins and development of civilizations in Europe, the Americas, Africa, the Near East and East Asia are explored. There is a global perspective and a comparative approach between the world's major civilizations, students will examine social structure and daily life, evolution of complex political systems, cultural values and economic developments to 1500.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.



Beginning week of 8/19:

4362 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH352 Snow, S

Beginning week of 9/8:

4364 02 MW 02:00p-03:35p LEC 3.00 B121 Ahn, K
Note: Ref. No. 4364 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

Online/Hybrid:

 4366 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady, K
Note: Ref. No. 4366 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 4368 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dormady, K
Note: Ref. No. 4368 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HIST 171 World History Since 1500

3.00 Units

This course emphasizes the unique characteristics of world cultures as they entered into a critical period of increasing interaction. Specific themes include religion, economic and political revolution, the development of modern science, industrialism, imperialism, colonization and de-colonization, the rise and fall of superpowers, and the challenges of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.



Beginning week of 8/19:

4376 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 Demsky, J

Beginning week of 9/8:

4374 01 TTH 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH352 Smith-Trafzer
Note: Ref. No. 4374 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

 4370 70 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate, A
Note: Ref. No. 4370 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
 4372 71 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Hungate, A
Note: Ref. No. 4372 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMSV 167 Crisis Intervention

3.00 Units

This course examines the history, definitions, models and techniques of crisis intervention strategies including interviewing, assessment, and community resources/referral. Analysis of types of crises, common dangers and coping methods will be presented.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4378 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Kerr, R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 170 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units

This course is an exploration and examination of historical and theoretical perspectives of human services in response to social problems. Legal, ethical, and problem solving models are presented and implications of ethnic, gender, and cultural diversity issues are discussed.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4382 02 TTH 03:00p-04:15p LEC 3.00 NH153 Robinson,J

Beginning week of 9/8:

4380 01 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4380 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

4384 70 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M
ARR 1.85 HRS/WK LEC Moneymaker,M

Note: Ref. No. 4384 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

HUMSV 172 Group and Family Dynamics 3.00 Units

This course offers a comprehensive study of the dynamics operating in groups and families including the identification of healthy versus dysfunctional groups/families; methods of intervention, and techniques of facilitation treatment groups. Approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit limited transfer CSU & UC.

Contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4386 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH153 Wilhite,C

HUMSV 173 Helping and Interpersonal Skills 3.00 Units

This course offers a practical study of helping strategies and interpersonal skills. The focus is on the use of techniques to improve communication, better evaluate relationships, and resolve conflicts. This course qualifies for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California board of Registered Nursing, provider number 01480, for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for
ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the
SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4388 01 MW 11:00a-12:35p LEC 3.00 NH152 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4388 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

4390 02 MW 03:00p-04:35p LEC 3.00 NH128 Robinson,J

Note: Ref. No. 4390 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

HUMSV 179 Legal/Ethical Issues in Human Services 3.00 Units

This course is a study of the interpretation and practice of the legal/ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered in Human Services.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for
ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the
SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4392 01 F 11:00a-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Hooker,R

4394 02 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Pastuscheck,S

HUMSV 181 Alcohol/Drug Studies: Introduction 3.00 Units

An exploration of the psychological, sociological, and physical causes and effects of alcohol and drug abuse is provided in this course. This course is approved for continuing education for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4396 01 MW 12:00p-01:15p LEC 3.00 NH153 Moneymaker,M

4400 03 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS141 Hoage,S

Beginning week of 9/8:

4398 02 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH152 Moneymaker,M

Note: Ref. No. 4398 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

LOOKING FOR WIFI ACCESS?

SSID: SBVC

PASSWORD: ValleyIs#1

Visit <http://stac.valleycollege.edu> for technical support or changes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

**HUMSV 182 Alcohol/Drug:
Program Modalities****3.00 Units**

This course presents a comprehensive introduction to the various types of modalities in the field of substance abuse treatment, including analysis and a detailed exploration of continuum of care in the field and a review of the state certification and licensing requirements. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.*

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for
ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the
SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4404	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Atkins,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 9/8:

4402	02	MW	04:00p-05:35p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Cox,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

Note: Ref. No. 4402 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

HUMSV 183 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling I**3.00 Units**

Course topics include the dynamics of helping relationships, characteristics of substance dependent individuals, and counseling skills.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: HUMSV 181.**COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: HUMSV 179, HUMSV 182,
HUMSV 186, HUMSV 188 and HUMSV 190.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4406	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH152	Moneymaker,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

HUMSV 184 Alcohol/Drug: Counseling II**3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students seeking a certificate in Alcohol/Drug Studies, and includes practical implications and experience in various recovery and crisis intervention modalities.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and
HUMSV 198A.**COREQUISITES: HUMSV 197B and HUMSV 198B.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4408	01	TH	07:00p-09:50p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Hoage,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

HUMSV 186 Alcohol/Drugs in the Family
3.00 Units

This course offers an overview of family dynamics associated with alcoholism and drug addiction; the impact of the diseases on family members; family oriented approaches to recovery; and the reintegration of the family into the community. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4410	01	MW	10:00a-11:15a	LEC	3.00	NH153	Moneymaker,M
4412	02	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Miller,B

HUMSV 188 Alcohol/Drug: Medical Aspects**3.00 Units**

The biological impact of alcoholism and other drug dependencies, emphasizing the treatment and recovery processes and the role of medical professionals. This course is approved for continuing education credit for nurses. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider #01480 for 45 contact hours.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: HUMSV 181.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4414	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B121	Irby,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

**HUMSV 189 Alcohol/Drug: Prevention
and Intervention****3.00 Units**

This course provides a comprehensive overview of theories and strategies for the prevention and intervention with alcohol and drug abuse.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for
ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the
SBVC assessment process.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4416	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH153	Staff
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

HUMSV 190 Drugs: Use and Abuse**3.00 Units**

This course provides a survey of the impact of drug use and abuse on the individual, on the family and in our society. Included topics are: the history, pharmacology, and physiological impact of each drug category; laws related to drug abuse; and society's response to both drug use and abuse.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4420	02	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Miller,B
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	----------

Beginning week of 9/8:

4418	01	MW	02:00p-03:35p	LEC	3.00	NH152	Moneymaker,M
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

Note: Ref. No. 4418 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

HUMSV 195A Human Services: Intern Seminar I**1.00 Unit**

This course provides an introduction and the identification of applied strategies for crisis intervention, case analysis, and therapeutic interventions, and serves as a lecture-based foundation for student field work. STUDENTS MUST ALSO TAKE THE WORK EXPERIENCE CLASS THAT MATCHES THEIR CERTIFICATE GOAL (HUMSV 198 A-Z).

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: HUMSV 198C or HUMSV 198D or HUMSV 198E or HUMSV 198F.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4422	01	TH	04:30p-05:20p	LEC	1.00	NH152	Robinson,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

HUMSV 197A Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar I**1.00 Unit**

This course is an introduction to the duties and work objectives of counselors in alcohol/drug related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4424	01	T	05:00p-05:50p	LEC	1.00	NH153	Moneymaker,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

HUMSV 197B Alcohol/Drug: Intern Seminar II**1.00 Unit**

This course reviews job skills such as case management, assessment, and counseling. These skills are monitored and enhanced through class discussion and demonstration in this lecture-based foundation to the student field work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4426	01	TH	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	1.00	NH128	Hoage,S
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

HUMSV 198A Alcohol/Drug: Field Work I**2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of orientation, screening, goal setting and evaluation, and the beginning techniques of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 183 and HUMSV 197A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4428	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH152	Moneymaker,M
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	--------------

HUMSV 198B Alcohol/Drug: Field Work II**2.00 Units**

This course provides supervised field work in the areas of on the job skills such as treatment planning, intake and assessment and facilitation of groups in the field of alcohol and drug counseling at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 186, HUMSV 197A and HUMSV 198A.

COREQUISITES: HUMSV 184 and HUMSV 197B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4430	01	ARR	10 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	NH152	Hoage,S
------	----	-----	-----------	-------	------	-------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

HUMSV 198C Human Services Field Work I
2.00 Units

This course provides supervised field work in the area of Human Services and beginning helping skills at specific agencies. Students work in their assigned agencies a minimum of 10 hours per week.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: HUMSV 170 and HUMSV 172 and HUMSV 173 and HUMSV 179.

COREQUISITE: HUMSV 195A or HUMSV 195B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4432 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH153 Robinson,J

HUMSV 198F Case Management
Work Experience**2.00 Units**

Supervised work experience to provide students with field experience in the area of Human Service with 5 hours each week equal to one unit.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Complete the minimum courses required for taking the Field Work courses for any of the Human Services Department certificates.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4434 01 ARR 10 HRS/WK WRKEX 2.00 NH345 Robinson,J

HUMSV 205 AIDS: Practices, Processes and
Policy**2.00 Units**

An overview of AIDS including its diagnosis, transmission, and prevention; the psychosocial and economic impact of AIDS; society's response to the disease; and effective approaches to assist individuals coping with AIDS.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4436 01 M 06:00p-08:15p LEC 2.00 NH352 Cox,M

Note: Ref. No. 4436 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

HUMSV 261B Selected Studies in Human
Services: Youth Counseling**3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the areas of Human Services such as youth counseling.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4438 01 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH336 Turner,E

HUMSV 261C Selected Studies in Human
Services: Family Violence**3.00 Units**

Explores themes that are current and relevant in the area of Family Violence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4440 01 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 NH221 Robinson,J

HUMSV 281A Selected Studies in
Alcohol/Drug:
Addiction Severity Index (ASI)**1.00 Unit**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/24:

W 4442 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH218 Cima,D
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 Cima,D

Note: Ref. No. 4442 - 2 week class: 10/04 - 10/11

HUMSV 281B Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug
Studies: Dual Diagnosis**2.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 11/10

W 4444 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 NH218 MacAfee,P
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 Valentine,D
MacAfee,P
Valentine,D

Note: Ref. No. 4444 - 5 week class: 11/15 - 12/13

Note: This class will not meet on November 29, 2014.

HUMSV 281D Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug
Studies: Community Based
Criminal Programs**3.00 Units**

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4446 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH353 PoLonio,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

HUMSV 281F Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Motivational Interviewing

2.00 Units

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 9/8:

4448 01 M 02:00p-04:15p LEC 2.00 HLS141 Cox,M
Note: Ref. No. 4448 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/08

HUMSV 281G Selected Studies in Alcohol/Drug: Community Prevention Skills

1.00 Unit

Explores addictions in the areas of Human Services, Alcohol/Drug Counseling, Mental Health, Human Development, and Corrections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 10/27:

W 4450 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 NH218 Dusick,M
S 01:00p-04:50p LEC NH218 Dusick,M
Note: Ref. No. 4450 - 2 week class: 11/01 - 11/08

INSPECTION TECHNOLOGY

INSPEC 014D Advanced Construction Inspection: National Electrical Code (NEC)

3.00 Units

This course provides an interpretation and a study of applications for the National Electrical Code.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: INSPEC 012B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4452 01 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T124 Staff

Students failing to attend
the first class session
may be dropped by the
instructor and their place
given to a student who
would like to add the class.



KINESIOLOGY

KIN 200 Introduction to Physical Education

3.00 Units

This introductory course provides an interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions.

(Formerly PE-200)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4454 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Rossman,P

KIN 231 First Aid and CPR 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction on emergency care and treatment of illnesses and injuries including training in CPR and AED.

(Formerly PE-231)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4456 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Blumenthal,K
4458 02 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Blumenthal,K
4460 03 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS143 Staff
4462 04 F 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 HLS143 Lawler,K

KIN 232 Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries

3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in the recognition, assessment, management, care, and prevention of injuries occurring during physical activities. Basic taping techniques, as well as the proper selection and use of treatment modalities, are included.

(Formerly PE-232)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KIN 231.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4464 01 F 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 SG30 SoLa,M
F 11:00a-01:50p LAB SG30 SoLa,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

KINESIOLOGY (ADAPTED)**KINA 186A Adapted Physical Education:
Beginning Stretching and Stress
Reduction****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using beginning level stretching techniques. This course also teaches basic techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*(Formerly PE/I-186X4)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4490 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E

**KINA 186B Adapted: Intermediate Stretching
and Stress Reduction****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using intermediate level stretching techniques. This course also teaches intermediate level techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186A.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4492 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E

**KINA 186C Adapted: Advanced Stretching
and Stress Reduction****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities how to improve range of motion for various muscles in the human body using advanced stretching techniques. This course also teaches advanced techniques for stress reduction. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 186B.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4494 01 MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB 1.00 WG13 Bano1a,E

**KINA 189A Adapted Physical Education:
Beginning Resistance Training****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in beginning level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*(Formerly PE/I-189X4)**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4496 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG12 Bano1a,E

**KINA 189B Adapted: Intermediate
Resistance Training****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in intermediate level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189A.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4466 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG12 Bano1a,E

**KINA 189C Adapted: Advanced
Resistance Training****1.00 Unit**

This course is designed for students with disabilities. This course provides instruction in advanced level physical activities to improve muscular strength and endurance. A completed adapted physical education participation form may be required prior to participation in this class.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINA 189B.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4468 01 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LAB 1.00 WG12 Bano1a,E

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINESIOLOGY (FITNESS)

KINF 108A (Beginning Weight Training) is being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.

KINF 108B Intermediate Weight Training

1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper intermediate level techniques for resistance exercises, including multi-joint movements. Students will use free weights and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4498	09	MWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Emerson,K
4500	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4502	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4504	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4506	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Galindo,A
4508	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Bano1a,E
4510	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4512	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
4514	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K

KINF 108C Advanced Weight Training

1.00 Unit

The course is designed to teach safe and proper advanced level technique for resistance exercises. Students will use free weights, olympic platforms, and universal machines to develop muscle strength and endurance through multi-joint and Olympic lift exercises. Students of all ability levels will receive individual instruction and create personally tailored programs.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 108B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4516	09	MWTH	02:00p-02:50p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Emerson,K
4518	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Powell,M
4520	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4522	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K
4524	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Galindo,A
4526	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Bano1a,E
4528	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	SG32	Brewer,Q
4530	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Blumenthal,K
4532	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG32	Lawler,K

KINF 112A Beginning Body Conditioning

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach beginner level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance. Instruction will be modified to accommodate students of all fitness and skill levels.

(Formerly PE/I-112X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4534	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

KINF 112B Intermediate Body Conditioning

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach intermediate level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4470	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

KINF 112C Advanced Body Conditioning

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to teach advanced level fitness concepts and movement skills to improve overall cardiovascular fitness, as well as muscular strength and endurance.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 112B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4472	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Bano1a,E
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

KINF 127A Beginning Walking for Fitness

1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Beginning level training principles and proper technique will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

(Formerly PE/I-127X4, KIN-127A)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4536	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Staff
4538	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Brewer,Q
4540	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Crebbin,S
4542	04	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Charles,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINF 127B Intermediate Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Intermediate level training principles, technique and program design will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4474	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Staff
4476	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Brewer,Q
4478	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Crebbin,S
4480	04	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Charles,R

KINF 127C Advanced Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is designed to help improve cardiovascular endurance and overall fitness through walking. Advanced level training principles, technique program design and injury prevention and care will be taught to promote this lifelong activity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 127B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4482	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Staff
4484	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Brewer,Q
4486	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Crebbin,S
4488	04	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	TRCK	Charles,R

KINF 138A Beginning Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help students participate in a beginning level exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, and exercise technique are provided.

(Formerly PE/I-138X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4544	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4546	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Lawler,K
4548	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4550	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4552	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
4554	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4556	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4558	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

KINF 138B Intermediate Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

The course is a structured exercise class designed to help intermediate level students develop and participate in a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4560	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4562	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Lawler,K
4564	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4566	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4568	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
4570	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4572	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4574	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

KINF 138C Advanced Physical Fitness 1.00 Unit

This course is a structured exercise class designed to help advanced level students develop a balanced exercise program including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength and flexibility training. Instructor guided equipment orientation, fitness testing, exercise technique, and individualized programming are provided.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 138B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4576	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Hauge,K
4578	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Lawler,K
4580	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Powell,M
4582	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4584	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Brewer,Q
4586	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4588	07	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Adler,D
4590	08	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	1.00	WG11	Charles,R

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome—including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINF 168A Beginning Yoga 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to introduce and practice beginning level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be introduced. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

(Formerly PE/I-168X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4592	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Galindo,A
4594	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
4596	03	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

KINF 168B Intermediate Yoga 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to teach the practice of intermediate level Hatha Yoga. Improvement in balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4598	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Galindo,A
4600	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
4602	03	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

KINF 168C Advanced Yoga 1.00 Unit

This activity course is designed to teach students advanced level Hatha Yoga as well as creating and leading a yoga flow sequence. Maximizing balance, flexibility, muscle strength and endurance will be emphasized. Meditation, breathing and relaxation techniques will be employed to assist in stress reduction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 168B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4604	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Galindo,A
4606	02	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	SG2	Adler,D
4608	03	MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Hunt,B

KINF 190A Beginning Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the beginning level. The history, research, and benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 12 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

(Formerly PE/I-190X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4610	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

KINF 190B Intermediate Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the intermediate level. The benefits of Tai Chi will be examined, and the basic 24 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190A.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4612	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

KINF 190C Advanced Tai Chi 1.00 Unit

This course is designed to study and practice Tai Chi at the advanced level. The relationship between Tai Chi and well-being will be examined, and the basic 42 forms of Tai Chi will be explored. The course will include individual and group instruction and practice.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINF 190B.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4614	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	1.00	WG13	Ding,G
--------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	--------

KINESIOLOGY (TEAM)

KINS 103A Beginning Badminton

1.00 Unit

This course will provide beginning level instruction in the skills, techniques, strategies, etiquette and rules of badminton. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness.

(Formerly PE/I-103X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4616	01	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LAB	1.00	WG13	Staff
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	-------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

KINS 103B Intermediate Badminton**1.00 Unit**

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques and strategies of badminton at the intermediate level of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 103A.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4618 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 WG13 Staff

KINS 103C Advanced Badminton**1.00 Unit**

This course will provide instruction in the skills, techniques and strategies of badminton at an advanced level of performance. With the application of these techniques and practice, students will improve their overall fitness.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: KINS 103B.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4620 01 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LAB 1.00 WG13 Staff

KINESIOLOGY (VARSITY)

Per CCCAA bylaws: Athletic classes are limited to a maximum of 175 contact hours outside of the season of sport, not to exceed 12 hours during any given week.

KINX 110AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country - Men**3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4622 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRCK Staff

KINX 111AX3 Intercollegiate Cross Country -**Women****3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Cross Country team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning, and teamwork required for intercollegiate cross country competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4624 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 TRCK Blumenthal,K

KINX 112AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Offense**3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4626 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Emerson,K

KINX 113AX3 Intercollegiate Football - Defense**3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Intercollegiate Football team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate football competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4628 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Lawler,K

KINX 114AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Men**3.00 Units**

This course is intended for members of the Men's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in the skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

4630 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Brown,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINX 115AX3 Intercollegiate Soccer - Women

3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Soccer team. The course will provide instruction and training in skills, knowledge, techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate soccer competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

4632 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 FLDAF Hauge, K

KINX 116AX3 Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women

3.00 Units

This course is intended for members of the Women's Intercollegiate Volleyball team. The course will provide instruction and training in the techniques, strategies, conditioning and teamwork required for intercollegiate volleyball competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

4634 01 ARR 9 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 WG13 Rossman, P

KINX 120Ax3 (Intercollegiate Basketball - Men, Fall), **KINX 120Bx3** (Intercollegiate Basketball - Men, Spring), **KINX 120Cx3** (Intercollegiate Basketball - Men Pre-Season Athletics) and **KINX 120Dx3** (Intercollegiate Basketball - Men Off-Season Athletics) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.

KINX 121Ax3 (Intercollegiate Basketball - Women, Fall), **KINX 121Bx3** (Intercollegiate Basketball - Women, Spring), **KINX 121Cx3** (Intercollegiate Basketball - Women Pre-Season Athletics) and **KINX 121Dx3** (Intercollegiate Basketball - Women Off-Season Athletics) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional

KINX 130BX3 Intercollegiate Baseball Pre-Season Athletics

2.00 Units

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 8/19:

4636 01 ARR 12 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Mierzwik, W
Note: Ref. No. 4636 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/17

KINX 130CX3 Intercollegiate Baseball Pre-Season Athletics

1.00 Unit

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

*Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.*

Beginning week of 10/20:

4638 01 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 FLDAF Mierzwik, W
Note: Ref. No. 4638 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

KINX 131BX3 Intercollegiate Softball Pre-Season Athletics

2.00 Units

This course is designed for pre-season intercollegiate athletics conditioning which includes: strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, drill techniques and game play in preparation for competition. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4640 01 ARR 12 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 FLDAF Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4640 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/17

KINX 131CX3 Intercollegiate Softball Off-Season Athletics

1.00 Unit

This course is designed for off-season sports conditioning in preparation for athletic participation. The course includes sport specific training with the purpose of developing areas of individual weaknesses. LIMITATION ON ENROLLMENT: ENROLLMENT IS BASED ON A SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 10/20:

4642 01 ARR 6.75 HRS/WK LAB 1.00 FLDAF Staff
Note: Ref. No. 4642 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

KINX 132Ax3 (Intercollegiate Track and Field - Men), **KINX 132Bx3** (Intercollegiate Track and Field – Men Pre-Season Athletics), and **KINX 132Cx3** (Intercollegiate Track and Field – Men Off-Season Athletics) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.

KINX 133Ax3 (Intercollegiate Track and Field-Women), **KINX 133Bx3** (Intercollegiate Track and Field – Women Pre-Season Athletics), and **KINX 133Cx3** (Intercollegiate Track and Field – Women Off-Season Athletics) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.

LIBRARY TECHNOLOGY

LIB 062 Care and Repair of Library Materials 1.00 Unit

This course provides the basic, hands-on techniques used in the binding, repair, and care of printed library materials.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4644 50 S 08:00a-08:50a LEC 1.00 LIB147 Gideon,A
S 09:00a-11:50a LAB LIB147 Gideon,A
Note: Ref. No. 4644 - 8 week class: 08/23 - 10/11

LIB 064 Introduction to Libraries for Library Technicians

1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the philosophy of library services; the history and types of libraries; the relationship of a library to the community it serves; the organizational structure of libraries; the role of the Library Technician; and the development of a positive workplace attitude.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

4646 70 ARR 1.8 HRS/WK LEC 1.00 Voisard,S
Note: Ref. No. 4646 - 10 week class: 08/19 - 10/24
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

LIB 065 Public Services for Library Technicians

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to library circulation systems, customer service skills, bibliographic instruction, shelf maintenance, image in public service, dealing with problem patrons, and basic reference skills, including a review of standard print and computer-based reference sources and their usage.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

4648 70 ARR 3.6 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Mestas,M

Note: Ref. No. 4648 - 15 week class: 08/19 - 11/26

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

LIB 067 Library Technical Services

3.00 Units

This class is an introduction to descriptive and subject cataloging. It includes classification of materials using the Dewey Decimal and Library of Congress systems, preparation of catalog cards and computer database records, and use of electronic bibliographic utilities.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4650 50 S 12:30p-03:45p LEC 3.00 LIB147 Voisard,S
Note: Ref. No. 4650 - 16 week class: 08/23 - 12/06

LIB 068 Library Media Services

2.00 Units

This course provides an overview of a wide variety of media services within a library setting ranging from the more traditional formats of film and video to the more recent compact disc technologies, digital audio, digitized video, telecommunications, and hypermedia.

Associate Degree Applicable

Online/Hybrid:

4652 70 ARR 2 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 Huston,C
ARR 2 HRS/WK LAB Huston,C

Note: Ref. No. 4652 - 13 week class: 09/15 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MACHINE TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

MACH 022 Machine Shop II 4.00 Units

This course includes machine shop practices for students with a machining background. Emphasis is placed on mathematical speeds and feed formulas, boring processes on mills and lathes, tool grinding, National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards. At the completion of this course, students will have completed certain NIMS certification competencies.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MACH 021.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4654 01 MT 06:00p-06:50p LEC 4.00 T111B Ratcliff,J
MT 07:00p-09:50p LAB T111A Ratcliff,J

MACH 070 Computer Numerical Control Machining I

3.00 Units

This is a beginning Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course which includes programming concepts, Cartesian coordinate systems, geometric principles and hands on programming using a HAAS machining simulator.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: TECALC 087 and MACH 090.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4656 01 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T112A Delmonte,O
W 07:00p-09:50p LAB T112A Delmonte,O

MACH 072 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing I

3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X software with emphasis on drawing 2-D models, construction and part design basics related to 2-D models, and part programming for Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathes and mills.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 071.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4658 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T112A Ortiz,M
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB T112A Ortiz,M

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MACH 073 Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing II

3.00 Units

This course includes the study and use of Mastercam X, mill, and solids software to generate tool paths, program codes, tooling information, and part coordinate information.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 072.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4660 50 S 09:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 T112A Ortiz,M
S 11:00a-01:50p LAB T112A Ortiz,M

MACH 074 Set-Up and Operation of CNC Machines

3.00 Units

This course is the study of 2-D tool paths, machine control programming, part fixtures, tool applications, inspection equipment, and management of data required to operate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) machines.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MACH 073.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4662 01 TH 05:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 T112A Ortiz,M
TH 07:00p-09:50p LAB T112A Ortiz,M

MACH 090 Mechanical Print Reading, Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing

3.00 Units

This course is a study in print interpretation with an emphasis on terminology. It also includes precision metrology and concepts related to mechanical drawing standards, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing language of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M-1994, and how these apply to the mechanical print inspection processes.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITE: MACH 075.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 4664 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 T111B Variyam,B

MACH 120 Machine Shop Theory

2.00 Units

The basic cutting concepts of machine tools are described and applied with cutting tools emphasizing safe work practices and rules related to machine tool operations. Emphasis will be on the fundamentals of bench work and layout related to the National Institute for Metalworking Skills (NIMS) Standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4666 01 MT 05:00p-05:50p LEC 2.00 T111B Ratcliff,J

MATHEMATICS

MATH 942 Arithmetic

3.00 Units

This course is a basic skills course in arithmetic including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percents.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/19:

4668 03 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B119 Mai,H
4670 04 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 PS135 Briggs,S
4672 17 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B119 Mai,H
4674 06 MW 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 PS227 Smith,D
4676 07 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 B202 Vazquez-Celaya
4678 08 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH222 Briggs,S

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.

4680 14 TTH 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 B124 Garretson,D
4682 09 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 PS227 Smith,D
4684 05 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B130 Marcy,J
4686 10 MW 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B214 Badibanga,M
4688 11 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 PS147 Staff
4690 15 MW 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B130 Marcy,J
4692 12 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 B214 Lai,K
4694 16 TTH 04:00p-05:15p LEC 3.00 PS227 Nguyen,B
4696 02 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B214 Staff
4698 13 TTH 06:00p-07:15p LEC 3.00 B215 Bahk,S

Get Help Now!

The Student Success Center features:

- * Dozens of tutors
- * Small/large group study areas
- * Indoor/outdoor study areas
- * Drop-in tutoring for math, biology, chemistry, physics, and history
- * Scheduled one-on-one appointments
- * Course-specific facilitated workshops
- * Evening hours available

(Mon-Thurs. from 8 a.m. - 8 p.m.)

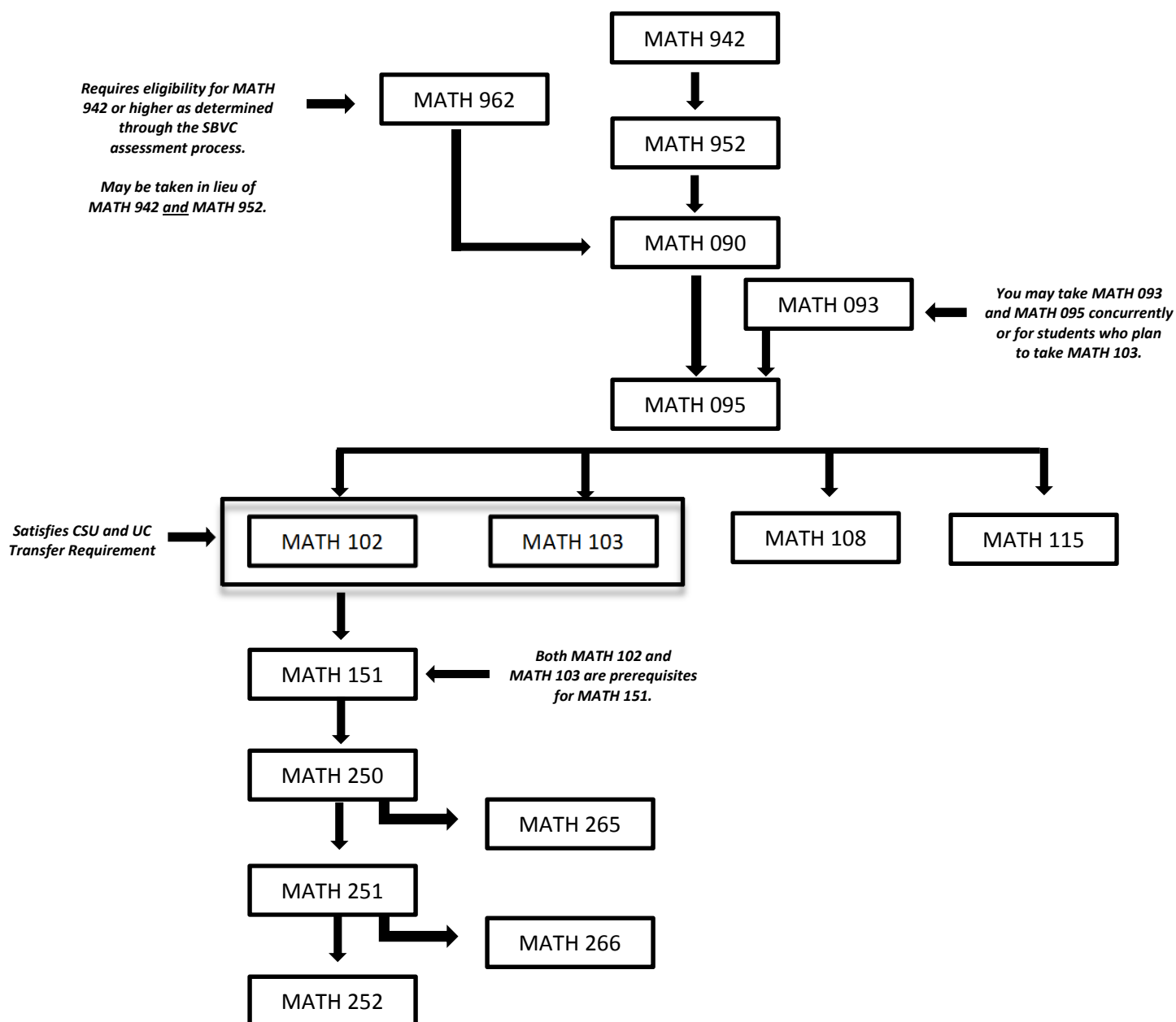
- * Friday/Saturday hours (9 a.m. - 2 p.m.)

All services at the Student Success Center are FREE and located on the first floor of the Physical Sciences (PS) building in PS-121.

For more information, call 909.384.8566 or visit valleycollege.edu/studentsuccesscenter.

Sequence of Mathematics Courses at SBVC

You may follow this sequence of courses to develop proficiency in mathematics **Or**
 You may be eligible to begin this sequence with MATH 952, MATH 090, MATH 095
 or higher depending on results of the SBVC assessment process.
 (Contact a counselor for details and the Admissions Office for assessment dates.)



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 952 Prealgebra 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties; exponential notation; linear equations in one variable; algebraic word problems; variables; polynomials; and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers; an emphasis on speaking, listening, reading, and writing in communicable mathematics terminology.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or MATH 942C or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4700	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B212	Alvarez,V
4702	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B212	Alvarez,V
4704	18	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B202	Mendoza,M
4706	06	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B202	Nguyen,T
4708	07	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Chen,H
SI 4710	08	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B204	Briggs,S
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort and is web enhanced. Instruction will involve a computer component. Students enrolling in this section must commit to SI. For additional information about Supplemental Instruction, go to http://online.valleycollege.edu							
4712	09	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Smith,D
4714	10	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B131	Rivas,K
4716	11	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B214	Childress,S
W 4718	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B119	Nguyen,B
4720	12	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B215	Nguyen,T
4722	13	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B216	Ting,L
4724	14	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B216	Awunganyi,J

Beginning week of 9/2:

4726	16	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Ngobi,S
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	--------	---------

Note: Ref. No. 4726 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/11

MATH 962 Arithmetic and Prealgebra

5.00 Units

This course is an introduction to mathematical properties, including the fundamental operations of whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, ratios, proportions, and percent. Topics also include exponential notation, linear equations in one variable, algebraic word problems, variables, polynomials, and the appropriate operation rules for rational numbers, whole numbers and integers.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/19:

4728	01	MTWTH	08:00a-09:05a	LEC	5.00	B124	Nguyen,T
SI 4730	02	MTWTH	11:00a-12:05p	LEC	5.00	B217	Alvarez,V
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI							

SI 4732	03	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	PS147	Strong,T
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI							

4734	05	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	HLS144	Naim,R
4736	04	TTH	04:00p-06:15p	LEC	5.00	B202	GeIenchi,F

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes the basic concepts typically introduced in high school algebra, including operations on polynomials, solving linear and quadratic equations, and factoring.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PREREQUISITE: MATH 952 or MATH 952D or MATH 962 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4738	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Le,T
4740	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Blecka,L
4742	03	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Blecka,L
4744	04	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Rahman,M
SI 4746	05	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Smith,D
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI							
4748	06	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Dillard,K
Note: Ref. No. 4748 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09							
4750	21	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Israeil,A
4752	08	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Reid,S
4754	09	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Anemelu,V
SI Note:	This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI						
4756	10	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B118	Kanawati,M
4758	23	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Israeil,A
4760	11	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS107	Mayne,M
4762	22	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B214	Childress,S
4764	13	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Lee,C
4766	17	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Lee,C
W 4768	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS107	Hoang,D
4776	14	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B124	Chen,H
4778	15	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B131	Chang,W
4780	16	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B215	Nguyen,T
W 4782	18	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Udupa,S
W 4786	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B119	Matin,M

Beginning week of 9/2:

4784	19	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Jenkins,T
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4784 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/11

More MATH 090 sections on next page ➡

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 090 Elementary Algebra

4.00 Units

Online/Hybrid:

4770	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Dillard,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						
4772	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Dillard,K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						
4774	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00	Kanawati,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .						

MATH 095 Intermediate Algebra

4.00 Units

This course includes finding solutions to quadratic equations and inequalities, rational exponents and radicals, solving linear systems of equations and inequalities, functions, and application problems.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4788	19	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B215	Sadjadi,S
4790	01	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B215	Sadjadi,S
SI4792	02	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Anemelu,V
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI							
4794	08	MTWTH	10:30a-12:40p	LEC	4.00	B123	Dillard,K
Note: Ref. No. 4794 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09							
4796	03	MTWTH	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Blecka,L
4798	04	MTWTH	12:00p-12:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Blecka,L
4802	06	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B204	Briggs,S
4804	07	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Israeil,A
4806	09	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Chang,W
SI4810	10	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Anemelu,V
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI							
4812	11	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B202	Vazquez-Celaya
4814	22	TTH	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	4.00	B216	Briggs,S
SI4816	12	TTH	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B118	Beebe,Y
Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required. To participate. Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI							
4820	18	F	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B124	Staff
W4822	51	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B124	Haider,M

4832	27	MTWTH	04:00p-06:10p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Scaletta,D
Note: Ref. No. 4832 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09							
4834	13	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Ridge,P
4836	20	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B216	Ting,L
4838	14	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B214	Badibanga,M
4840	26	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	B202	Hoang,D
4842	15	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Ngobi,S
4844	21	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Jenkins,T
4846	16	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Udupa,S
W4850	50	F	06:00p-09:50p	LEC	4.00	B124	Rahman,M

Beginning week of 9/2:

4848	17	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	4.00	B216	Awunganyi,J
Note: Ref. No. 4848 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/11							

Beginning week of 10/20:

4800	05	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	B124	Liscum,H
Note: Ref. No. 4800 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/11							

Online/Hybrid:

4808	70	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Israeil,A
		ARR	2.1 HRS/WK	LEC			Israeil,A
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add the course must attend the first day of the class.							
4818	74	W	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Briggs,S
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Briggs,S
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add must attend on the first day.							
4824	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4826	72	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4828	73	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
4830	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Gibbons,A
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

REGISTER TODAY. PAY TODAY.



All students at SBVC are required to pay for classes on the same day they register.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 102 College Algebra 4.00 Units

This course is designed for students with a strong foundation in algebra. It includes the study of polynomial rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, and an introduction to sequences and series.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI	4852	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Staff
SI	4854	02	MTWTH	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	B214	Le,T
	4856	15	MTWTH	10:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS107	Mayne,M
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
	4862	04	MW	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Anemelu,V
	4864	05	MW	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Lee,C
SI Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
SI	4866	03	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Mayne,M
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
SI	4868	06	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	B202	Avila,D
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
SI	4870	07	TTH	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Alvarez,V
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
	4872	08	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	B215	Weis,A
	4874	14	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B220	Beebe,Y
Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.								
W	4878	50	S	08:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS147	Gelenchi,F

SI	4886	10	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B202	Avila,D
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
	4888	11	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	HLS140	Ridge,P
	4890	12	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Reid,Z

Beginning week of 10/20:

	4860	17	MTWTH	01:00p-03:05p	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Scaletta,D
Note: Ref. No. 4860 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/11								

Online/Hybrid:

SI	4858	74	MTWTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Kanawati,M
			ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Kanawati,M
Note: Ref. No. 4858 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09								
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add must attend on the first day. Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
SI	4876	72	T	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Reid,Z
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Reid,Z
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add must attend on the first day. Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
	4880	70	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .								
	4882	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .								
	4884	75	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Strong,T
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .								
SI	4892	73	TH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Reid,Z
			ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Reid,Z
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add must attend on the first day. Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 103 Plane Trigonometry 4.00 Units

This course provides a study of trigonometric functions, identities, trigonometric equations, periodicity, graphs of trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions, and the solutions of triangles.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 103

as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 093.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4894	01	MTWTH	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Smith,D
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).							
4898	02	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Beebe,Y
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).							
4900	04	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	HLS144	Israeil,A
4902	03	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Obien,L
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is recommended for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed).							
4904	06	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	B215	Bahk,S

Online/Hybrid:

SI 4896	70	MTWTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B130	Kanawati,M
		ARR	1.5 HRS/WK	LEC			Kanawati,M

Note: Ref. No. 4896 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/11

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI

MATH 108 Introduction to Probability and Statistics 4.00 Units

This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics, with applications to the natural sciences, business, economics, and the behavioral sciences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4906	03	MW	07:00a-08:50a	LEC	4.00	B118	Alvarez,V
4908	01	MW	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	B125	Mendoza,M
Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate.							
4910	04	TTH	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	4.00	PS135	Garretson,D
4912	05	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS135	Saadat,A
SI 4918	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Beebe,Y

Note: This is a Computer Assisted Instruction (CAI) course. Instruction will occur in a computer lab. Purchase of a Student Access Code is required to participate. Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI

Online/Hybrid:

4914	70	W	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS135	Gibbons,A
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Gibbons,A

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Attendance at the first on-campus class is mandatory; registered students who do not attend the first day of class will be dropped from the course. Students wishing to add must attend on the first day.

4916	71	ARR	4 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Beebe,Y
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	---------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MATH 115 Ideas of Mathematics 3.00 Units

This course includes sets, propositional logic, inductive reasoning and applications, mathematical patterns, counting methods, and finite probability spaces.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095 or eligibility for MATH 102 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4920	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	PS107	Mayne,M
Note: A scientific calculator is required for this course.							
4924	03	TTH	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	PS227	Miller,F

Online/Hybrid:

4922	70	ARR	3.6 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Gilbert,J
------	----	-----	------------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 4922 - 15 week class: 09/02 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

MATH 151 Precalculus 4.00 Units

This course provides foundational skills to facilitate success in calculus. Topics include polynomials and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of nonlinear equations and inequalities, parametric and polar equations, trigonometric functions, and limits.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 102 and MATH 103 or eligibility for

MATH 151 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 4926	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	B130	Kanawati,M
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI							
4928	04	MW	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	4.00	PS230	Lee,C
4930	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Anemelu,V
4932	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS227	Obien,L

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MATH 250 Single Variable Calculus I 4.00 Units

This is a first course in calculus, including limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of derivatives, antiderivatives, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, definite integrals and their applications.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 151 or eligibility for MATH 250 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI	4934	01	MW	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	PS227	Smith,D
SI	4936	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Mayne,M
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
SI	4938	03	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Reid,Z
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								

MATH 251 Single Variable Calculus II 4.00 Units

This second course in calculus provides further application of definite integrals, differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, L'Hopital's rule and improper integrals, infinite sequences and series, Taylor and power series, polar and parametric equations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI	4940	01	TTH	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	PS230	Lee,C
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								
SI	4942	02	MW	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	PS147	Strong,T
Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. A Mandatory Orientation is required to register for this course. Students will be given access to register for this course at the orientation. For orientation times and additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8262 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								

MATH 265 Linear Algebra 4.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to linear algebra that complements advanced courses in calculus. Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix operations, determinants, vectors and vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and linear transformations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI	4944	01	MW	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	PS107	Reid,Z
Note: A TI-83 Plus or comparable graphing calculator is required for this course (symbolic manipulators like the TI-89 are not allowed). Note: This course is part of a Supplemental Instruction (SI) cohort. Students enrolling in this section must have completed Math (prior class) successfully with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must also commit to SI participation. For additional information regarding this course, call HSI STEM Pass Go program at 909-384-8655 or go to www.valleycollege.edu/SI								

MUSIC

MUS 100 Introduction to Music 3.00 Units

This course introduces students to music and methods of music listening. Included in this course are guidelines for music selection, cross-cultural studies in music, the role of women in creating music, and a brief history of popular music.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	5008	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Yoon,C
	5010	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Hoglund,R
	5012	02	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH217	Yoon,C

MUS 101 Music Theory I: Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course will cover fundamental musical notation, major scales and their key signatures, rhythmic analysis, chromatic scales, intervals, and solfeggio syllables. This course is designed for both the student with a moderate interest as well as the music major. As such, it serves as the first in a four-part series of music theory courses.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101L.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	5014	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH164	Catalano,R
--	------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 101L Musicianship I 1.00 Unit

Sight-singing, ear training (melodic dictation) and keyboard skills are taught. Melodies will be sung with solfeggio syllables. Pitches will be identified on the keyboard and basic melodies will be notated through a development of listening skills. This course is the companion course to MUS 101.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5016	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LAB	1.00	NH216	Beuche,W
5018	01	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LAB	1.00	NH164	Yoon,C

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.



Online/Hybrid:

5020	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Valcarcel,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



5022	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Valcarcel,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.



5024	60	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Valcarcel,D
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. To enroll in this section of MUS 104, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

MUS 105 American Popular Music 3.00 Units

This course traces the social history of America through its music. It examines the popular music of America from the Colonial period up to current times. The course compares the works of popular American composers and the musicians that performed them.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5026	01	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH217	Edwards,J
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

MUS 107 Music of the World 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the traditional and folk music of the Americas, Europe, Near-Middle-Far East and sub-Saharan Africa. This course introduces students to the instrumental and vocal techniques, musical structures and performance context within selected cultures of these areas.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5028	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Catalano,R
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

MUS 117A (Elementary Acoustic Guitar), **MUS 117B** (Intermediate Acoustic Guitar), **MUS 117C** (Intermediate/Advanced Acoustic Guitar) and **MUS 117D** (Advanced Acoustic Guitar) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.

MUS 122 Music History and Literature - Classic To Contemporary 3.00 Units

An overview is provided of music's historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society to political and artistic events.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5030	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH217	Catalano,R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 122H Music History and Literature – Classic to Contemporary – Honors 3.00 Units



An overview is provided of music historical development from Classicism to the present. Emphasis is placed on appreciation of musical form, and the role of music in a multicultural society relative to political and artistic events. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5032 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH217 Catalano,R

MUS 123 Electronic Music I 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to computer-based music recording using MIDI and digital audio.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5034 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH216 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NH216 Berry,R

MUS 124 Electronic Music II 3.00 Units

This course will cover advanced uses of sequencing software, notation software, digital audio, microphones, interfaces, and other hardware used in recording studios.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 123.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5036 50 S 08:00a-09:50a LEC 3.00 NH216 Berry,R
S 10:00a-12:50p LAB NH216 Berry,R

MUS 130 Elementary Voice 3.00 Units

An introduction and progressive study of vocal techniques, with emphasis on singing and vocal projection.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5038 01 MW 08:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH164 Scully,M
MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB NH164 Scully,M

MUS 131 Intermediate Voice 3.00 Units

This course is designed for the singer who has had formal vocal training and wishes to pursue additional training for a career in the vocal arts. Emphasis is on vocal technique, voice quality, expression, style, interpretation, stage presence, and multi-language diction.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 141x4.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5040 01 MW 08:30a-09:20a LEC 3.00 NH164 Scully,M
MW 09:30a-10:45a LAB NH164 Scully,M

Note: Themed section. Instruction includes training and performance in opera/musical theatre.

MUS 133 Elementary Piano 3.00 Units

This course teaches practical keyboard facility that is applicable for the piano, organ, and electronic keyboard.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process and concurrent enrollment in MUS 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5042 01 MW 11:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH216 Lavruk,A
MW 12:00p-01:15p LAB NH216 Lavruk,A
5044 02 MW 06:00p-06:50p LEC 3.00 NH216 Lavruk,A
MW 07:00p-08:15p LAB NH216 Lavruk,A

MUS 134A (Intermediate Piano) and MUS 134B (Intermediate/Advanced Piano) are being offered this semester. Please logon to www.valleycollege.edu to view the e-Schedule or WebAdvisor for additional details.



BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

MUS 141X2 Applied Music I 2.00 Units

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 141X2 may be taken 2 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5046 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M
Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

5048 02 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH134 Staff
Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

MUS 152X4 Chamber Singers 2.00 Units

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a chamber group, including classical genres and contemporary art music as well as musical theater and opera excerpts. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 152X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5050 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M
Note: Contact the Music Faculty Chair to petition for enrollment.

MUS 153X4 Chamber Chorale 2.00 Units

This small ensemble is only for advanced singers. The ensemble will sing classical choral music specifically composed for small choirs. Singers will receive training as soloists and choral musicians. There is a mandatory audition for this ensemble. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Note: MUS 153X4 may be taken 4 times

Beginning week of 8/19:

5052 01 TTH 12:00p-02:50p LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M
Note: Contact the Music Faculty Chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

MUS 154X4 College Singers 2.00 Units

In this course, students will study and perform a wide variety of outstanding music literature from all periods suitable to a medium sized choral ensemble. Neither experience nor an audition is necessary. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 154X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5054 01 TTH 09:00a-11:50a LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M

MUS 159X4 Theatrical Music Workshop 2.00 Units

In this course, students study stage movement paired with acoustical singing. Repertoire for this class consists of Opera, Oratorio, Operetta and Opera excerpts. Students perform both principal roles and chorus. Some previous classical vocal training is recommended. This course may be taken four times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 159X4 may be taken 4 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 130 or MUS 152X4 or MUS 154X4 or MUS 156X4.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5056 01 TTH 03:00p-05:50p LAB 2.00 NH164 Edwards,J
Scully,M

MUS 201 Music Theory III: Basic Harmony 3.00 Units

This course studies diatonic harmonies of the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries in Western Music. The study includes a review of: seventh chords, secondary dominants, non-harmonic tones, figured bass realizations and beginning formal analysis. Additionally, it takes a look at Neapolitan sixth chords, chromatic harmony, modulation and a brief foray into chromatic harmony. It includes the study of Bach chorales and is the third in a four-part series of theory courses designed for the music major.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201L.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5058 01 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH217 Edwards,J

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUS 201L Musicianship III 1.00 Unit

This course teaches how to sight-sing melodies in the major and minor modes, in simple and compound meters, with intervals beyond the third as well as modulating melodies. It studies harmonic dictation of triads and chords, six and eight measure melodies and the playing of triads from all modes as well as all major and minor scales as they are performed at the keyboard. It is the companion course to MUS 201.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITES: MUS 102 and MUS 102L.

COREQUISITE: MUS 201.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5060 01 MW 02:00p-03:15p LAB 1.00 NH217 Edwards,J

MUS 241X2 Applied Music II 2.00 Units

Students receive credit for a minimum of one-half hour of weekly private instruction on a musical instrument or voice. Daily laboratory practice, concert and ensemble participation are required. The course is open to all students in the college, with enrollment priority given to music majors. This course may be taken two times.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: MUS 241X2 may be taken 2 times

PREREQUISITE: MUS 141X2.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5062 01 ARR 6 HRS/WK LAB 2.00 NH164 Scully,M
Note: Audition only. Contact the Music faculty chair in NH134 to petition for enrollment.

NURSING

Revised admission criteria is now in place. Students planning to apply to the Nursing Program can monitor the modified admission criteria at our website: <http://depts.valleycollege.edu/nursing>.

NURS 100 Introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program 1.00 Unit

This course is an introduction to the Associate Degree Nursing Program focusing on the core concepts in the nursing curriculum, student learning responsibilities, and strategies for success in the nursing program. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102.

Beginning week of 8/25:

5064 01 M 01:00p-03:15p LEC 1.00 HLS132 Stiltner,C
Note: Ref. No. 5064 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

NURS 101 Application of Critical Thinking to First Level Nursing Practice 2.00 Units

This course emphasizes the development of learning techniques, critical thinking, and the application of first level medical-surgical nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITE: NURS 102 and NURS 104 or NURS 109.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5066 01 ARR 1 HRS/WK LEC 2.00 HLS129 Hill,J
Stiltner,C
ARR 3 HRS/WK LAB HLS129 Hill,J

NURS 102 Fundamentals of Nursing 4.50 Units

Fundamentals of Nursing is an introduction to the nursing care of adult and older adult clients with basic alterations in the physiologic variable and includes fundamental nursing concepts/skills and beginning application of the nursing process to assist clients attain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5068 01 MT 08:00a-10:50a LEC 4.50 HLS132 Hill,J
Stiltner,C
WTH 08:00a-11:50a LAB HLS132 Hill,J
Hullings,G
Stiltner,C
Valenzuela,R
WTH 01:00p-03:05p LAB HLS132 Hill,J
Hullings,G
Stiltner,C
Valenzuela,R
WTH 06:30a-10:50a LAB HOSP Hill,J
Hullings,G
Stiltner,C
Valenzuela,R
WTH 11:30a-01:35p LAB HOSP Hill,J
Hullings,G
Stiltner,C
Valenzuela,R
T 08:00a-09:50a LEC HLS132 Hill,J
Stiltner,C

Note: Ref. No. 5068 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

NURS 103 Application of Critical Thinking to Second Level Nursing Practice**1.00 Unit**

This course emphasizes the development of critical thinking and the application of second level medical-surgical and maternity nursing theory. Graded on a PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.**Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.**COREQUISITE: NURS 110 or NURS 112.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

5070	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Mack,G

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.5 hours of lab per week as arranged.

NURS 104 Medical-Surgical Nursing I**5.00 Units**

This first level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in integumentary, immunological, metabolism, reproduction and musculoskeletal subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: NURS 102.**COREQUISITE: NURS 108.***Beginning week of 10/20:**

5072	01	MT	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	HLS132	Hill,J
							Stiltner,C
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS132	Hill,J
							Hullings,G
							Stiltner,C
							Valenzuela,R
		WTH	06:30a-10:45a	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Hullings,G
							Stiltner,C
							Valenzuela,R
		WTH	11:30a-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Hill,J
							Hullings,G
							Stiltner,C
							Valenzuela,R
		T	09:00a-11:00a	LEC		HLS132	Hill,J
							Stiltner,C

Note: Ref. No. 5072 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/16

Note: The Lab for this class meets on campus for the first 4 weeks from 8am-4:45pm. Some students will have evening hospital lab.

NURS 108 Pharmacology for Nurses**1.00 Unit**

This course covers the fundamental principles of pharmacology that govern the action of drugs on the human body. The clinical use of drug therapy will be shown as a method of assisting the client to maintain an optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**COREQUISITE: NURS 104 OR NURS 109.***Beginning week of 10/20:**

5074	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS132	Winter,C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	----------

Note: Ref. No. 5074 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing II**5.50 Units**

This second level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in oxygenation, digestion/bowel elimination, metabolism and neurological innervation. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

*Associate Degree Applicable**Course credit transfers to CSU.**PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.***Beginning week of 8/19:**

5076	01	TW	08:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.50	HLS137	Dubois-Eastman Jackson,B
		THF	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS131	Baylosis,I Lopez,A
		THF	01:00p-04:15p	LAB		HLS131	Baylosis,I Lopez,A
		THF	06:30a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Baylosis,I Lopez,A
		THF	11:30a-02:05p	LAB		HOSP	Baylosis,I Lopez,A
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Dubois-Eastman Jackson,B

Note: Ref. No. 5076 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/15

Lab meets on campus the first two weeks 8am-4:50pm.

Beginning week of 10/20:

5078	02	TW	08:00a-11:25a	LEC	5.50	HLS137	Dubois-Eastman Jackson,B
		THF	07:30a-12:20p	LAB		HLS131	Baylosis,I Lopez,A
		THF	01:00p-04:50p	LAB		HLS131	Baylosis,I Lopez,A
		THF	06:30a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Baylosis,I Lopez,A
		THF	11:30a-04:15p	LAB		HOSP	Baylosis,I Lopez,A
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Dubois-Eastman Jackson,B

Note: Ref. No. 5078 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/17

Lab meets on campus the first two weeks 8:00am-4:50pm.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 112 Maternity Nursing

5.00 Units

Maternity nursing focuses on the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables of the childbearing family. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: NURS 104.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5080	01	M	01:00p-04:05p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-11:05a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS137	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5080 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/14
Note: The first day of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm.

Beginning week of 10/20:

5082	02	M	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	5.00	HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		TH	08:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS136	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T
		T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC		HLS137	Mack,G
							Maurizi,T

Note: Ref. No. 5082 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/16
Note: The first week of Lab is held on campus from 8am-4pm. Some students may have PM hospital lab.

NURS 200 Medical-Surgical Nursing III

5.50 Units

This third level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on alterations in urinary elimination, circulation, metabolism, immunological and hematological subsystems and how the nursing process is used to assist clients to maintain their optimum level of wellness. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110, and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5084	01	T	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:15p	LEC		HLS136	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		W	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS136	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		W	12:30p-03:45p	LAB		HLS136	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		TH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS143	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		TH	12:30p-03:50p	LAB		HLS143	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		WTH	06:30a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A

WTH	11:30a-02:20p	LAB	HOSP	Simental,Y
				Tuvida,A
TH	12:00p-02:20p	LEC	HLS136	Simental,Y
				Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 5084 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16

Beginning week of 10/20:

5086	02	T	12:00p-03:05p	LEC	5.50	HLS136	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		F	10:00a-01:50p	LEC		HLS136	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		WTH	12:30p-04:15p	LAB		HLS145	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		WTH	06:30a-10:45a	LAB		HOSP	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		WTH	11:30a-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		TH	12:00p-02:20p	LEC		HLS136	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A

Note: Ref. No. 5086 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/18

NURS 201 Application of Critical Thinking to Third Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

This course stresses the development of critical thinking and the application of third level medical-surgical and pediatric nursing theory and skills. Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.
Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.
COREQUISITE: NURS 200 or NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5088	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Simental,Y
							Tuvida,A

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

Have You Checked Your Student Email Today?

Powered by



- * Important Financial Aid Updates
- * Admissions & Registration Changes
- * Up to 25GB Storage
- * Free Access to Google Apps
- * Searchable Inbox

Get updates, tips, and your questions answered here:

<http://sbccd.org/studentemail>

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 202 Pediatric Nursing 4.75 Units

This course focuses on a family-centered approach to the nursing care of infants and children with commonly occurring alterations in the physiological, psychological, sociocultural and developmental variables. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 100 or NURS 109 and NURS 108, NURS 110 and NURS 112.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5090	01	T	01:00p-03:35p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V
		F	10:00a-12:50p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		WG22	Obra,V
		WTH	01:00p-03:35p	LAB		WG22	Obra,V
		WTH	06:30a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V
		WTH	11:30a-01:15p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V
							Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5090 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/15

Beginning week of 10/20:

5092	02	T	01:00p-04:05p	LEC	4.75	HLS145	Obra,V
		F	10:00a-01:05p	LEC		HLS132	Obra,V
		WTH	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		B123	Obra,V
		WTH	01:00p-03:45p	LAB		B123	Obra,V
		WTH	06:30a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V
		WTH	11:30a-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Obra,V
		W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC		HLS145	Obra,V
							Winter,C

Note: Ref. No. 5092 - 9 week class: 10/21 - 12/17

NURS 203 Application of Critical Thinking to Fourth Level Nursing Practice

1.00 Unit

This course is designed to facilitate the development of critical thinking and the application of fourth level medical-surgical, psychiatric and critical care nursing theory. Graded on PASS/NO PASS basis only. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5094	01	ARR	.50 HRS/WK	LEC	1.00	HLS129	Fender,R
		ARR	1.50 HRS/WK	LAB		HLS129	Fender,R

Note: This class will meet .50 hour lecture and 1.50 hours lab per week as arranged.

NURS 210 Nursing Care of the Critically Ill 2.50 Units

This course is an advanced medical-surgical nursing course focusing on the care of critically ill adults with subsystem failure. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5096	01	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	LA100	Fender,R
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		TW	06:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TTH	12:30p-06:30p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TH	09:00a-10:00a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5096 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5098	02	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	LA100	Fender,R
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	12:00p-01:50p	LAB		HLS137	Fender,R
		TW	06:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TW	12:30p-06:30p	LAB		HOSP	Fender,R
		TH	09:00a-10:00a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5098 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5100	03	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	LA100	Fender,R
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		F	12:00p-01:50p	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		THF	06:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		THF	12:30p-06:30p	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		TH	09:00a-10:00a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5100 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5102	04	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.50	LA100	Fender,R
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	12:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS137	Ortiz,G
		THF	06:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		THF	12:30p-06:30p	LAB		HOSP	Ortiz,G
		TH	09:00a-10:00a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5102 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

5104	05	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	2.50	LA100	Fender,R
		TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R
		F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB		HLS137	Polino,M
		F	12:00p-01:50p	LAB		HLS137	Polino,M
		TW	06:00a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Polino,M
		TW	12:30p-06:30p	LAB		HOSP	Polino,M
		TH	09:00a-10:00a	LEC		HLS137	Fender,R

Note: Ref. No. 5104 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16

Note: Hospital Lab days are subject to change.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

NURS 211 Medical-Surgical Nursing IV 3.75 Units

This fourth level medical-surgical nursing course focuses on the nursing management of groups of clients to assist them to maintain their optimum level of wellness. Also included is preparation for licensure and employment as a registered nurse. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES/COREQUISITES: NURS 210 and NURS 212.

Beginning week of 10/20:

5106	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.75	HLS137	Fender, R
		ARR	16.5 HRS/WK	LAB		HOSP	Fender, R
							Loya-Gonzalez, M
							Ortiz, G
							Tran, B

Note: Ref. No. 5106 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/15
Note: 140 Lab hours arranged.

NURS 212 Psychiatric Nursing 2.75 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric nursing with a focus on neurobiological theory and application of the nursing process to clients with major alterations in the psychological variable. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 8/25:

5108	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TWTHF	06:30a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TWTHF	11:30a-03:00p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 5108 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/17

5110	02	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TWTHF	06:30a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TWTHF	11:30a-03:00p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 5110 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

5112	03	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TWTHF	06:30a-10:50a	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G
		TWTHF	11:30a-03:00p	LAB		HOSP	Schroder, G

Note: Ref. No. 5112 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

5114	04	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TWTHF	03:00p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		TWTHF	08:00p-11:30p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J

Note: Ref. No. 5114 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

5116	05	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	2.75	HLS137	Schroder, G
		M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC		HLS137	Schroder, G
		TWTHF	03:00p-07:20p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J
		TWTHF	08:00p-11:30p	LAB		HOSP	Crocker, J

Note: Ref. No. 5116 - 8 week class: 08/25 - 10/13

NURS 217 Advanced Ethical and Legal Aspects of Nursing 1.00 Unit

This course explores ethical, legal and professional aspects of nursing practice. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE NURSING PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: NURS 200 and NURS 202.

Beginning week of 10/20:

5118	01	M	01:00p-02:50p	LEC	1.00	HLS137	Stiltner, C
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5118 - 9 week class: 10/20 - 12/15

OCEANOGRAPHY

OCEAN 101 Elements of Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course explores the geological processes that created the ocean basins, chemistry of sea water, physical motions of the oceans, and the interrelationships of biological communities with their physical environments. It is recommended that transfer students also enroll in the companion OCEAN 111, Elements of Oceanography Laboratory.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5120	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS219	Leatham, W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

OCEAN 111 Elements of Oceanography Laboratory 1.00 Unit

This hands-on course introduces students to techniques of oceanography, including bathymetry, charts, and methods of studying the physical ocean environment. This course is recommended for students concurrently enrolled in OCEAN 101 or who have successfully completed the course within the last three years.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE: OCEAN 101.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5122	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	1.00	PS219	Leatham, W
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

OSHA 030 OSHA 30-Hour Safety Standards: Construction and Industry

2.00 Units

This course covers the training required by the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA), for the 30-hour Construction Safety and Health course completion card.

(Formerly ELEC-090)
Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3878 50 S 09:30a-11:15a LEC 2.00 NH222 Leighton,N
S 11:30a-01:15p LAB NH222 Leighton,N
Note: Ref. No. 3878 - 12 week class: 08/23 - 11/08

PHARMACY TECHNOLOGY

PHT 060 Pharmacy System I 3.00 Units

The student will learn to read and process prescriptions in out-patient/community pharmacy settings.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.
COREQUISITE: MATH 090.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5124 01 W 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Staff
W 06:00p-08:50p LAB PS316 Staff

PHT 062 Pharmacology 3.00 Units

This course applies the therapeutic uses of medications as they are administered to the body systems and its classifications emphasizing basic indications, drug dosages, dosage forms, routes of administration, side effects, special directions of use, and drug interactions.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: BIOL 155 or BIOL 250 and BIOL 251 or BIOL 260 and BIOL 261.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5126 01 M 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 HLS137 Lavingia,S
M 06:00p-08:50p LAB HLS137 Lavingia,S

PHT 064 Pharmacy Calculations

3.00 Units

In this course students apply mathematical skills to the calculation of medication dosages, intravenous solutions, and pharmacy operations.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5128 01 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 HLS132 Chota,D

PHT 070 Pharmacy Systems II

3.00 Units

This course covers the application of advanced distribution and methods for dispensing medications within a laboratory setting. It emphasizes advanced concepts of pharmacy inventory control, data input, and repackaging systems.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: PHT 060, PHT 062 and PHT 064.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5130 01 T 04:00p-05:50p LEC 3.00 PS318 Furr,Y
T 06:00p-08:50p LAB PS318 Kesling,S

PHT 072 Pharmacy Clinical Experience

3.00 Units

In this course, students study the application of prescription processing, inventory management and dispensing of medications in a pharmacy under the direct supervision of a pharmacist. It emphasizes use of a pharmacy data base, customer service, communication and professional ethics.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5132 01 ARR 8.5 HRS/WK LAB 3.00 HLS132 Seraj,R
Note: This class will meet on Tuesday, August 19, 2014 from 10:00 a.m.-10:50 a.m. in HLS 132 to arrange clinical experience.

PHT 074 Pharmacy Seminar 2.00 Units

This course reviews the duties of a pharmacy technician in the out-patient/community and the in-patient/institutional setting in the areas of pharmacy management/administration, pharmacy federal laws/regulation, and pharmacology.

Associate Degree Applicable
PREREQUISITES: PHT 060 and PHT 062 and PHT 064.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5134 01 T 11:00a-12:50p LEC 2.00 HLS132 Seraj,R

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHILOSOPHY/RELIGIOUS STUDIES

PHIL 101 Introduction to Philosophy

3.00 Units

This is a general introduction to the major problems in philosophy, with attention directed to both classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5136	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez, L
5138	02	TTH	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez, L

Online/Hybrid:

5140	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Pielke, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------


Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5142	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy-Honors, section 71. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101 or PHIL 101H.

PHIL 101H Introduction to Philosophy - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course is a general introduction to the major problems of philosophy, with attention directed to classical and modern philosophy as a basis for discussion of issues such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, and aesthetics. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

5144	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Philosophy, section 71. You may only register for one course, PHIL 101H or PHIL 101.

	
September 1	Labor Day
November 11	Veterans Day
November 27-29	Thanksgiving Recess
December 25-31	Holiday Closure

PHIL 102 Critical Thinking and Writing

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to critical thinking focusing on argument and evidence and the ability to write coherent argumentative essays. Topics include recognition of the structures of reasoning in natural language, the evaluation of such reasoning (including informal fallacies), the uses and abuses of language, and an investigation of the rhetorical devices common in our culture. Students practice critical thinking by writing substantive arguments and essays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101.

Online/Hybrid:

5146	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 103 Introduction to Logic: Argument And Evidence

3.00 Units

Introduction to the techniques of critical thought, including language analysis, inductive and deductive logic, symbolic logic, and the development of the scientific method.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5148	01	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez, L
5150	02	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH221	Garcia, D
5152	03	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH152	Lopez, L

Online/Hybrid:

5154	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PHIL 105 Introduction to Ethics

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to ethics focusing on the analysis of the basic ideas and principles underlying moral conduct. Theories such as utilitarianism, deontology, and virtue ethics will be used to analyze problems arising in the realms of business, health care, and politics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5156	02	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH128	Lopez, L
5158	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	B120	Lopez, L

Online/Hybrid:

5160	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Jackson, J
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	------------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHIL 180 Death and Dying 3.00 Units

This course is a study of dying, death, and bereavement. Medical, ethical, legal, philosophical, and religious considerations will be explored.

This course is also offered as RELIG-180.


Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5162 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH152 Kiefer-Newman

Online/Hybrid:

 5164 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


RELIG 100 Introduction to Religious Studies 3.00 Units

This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

 5166 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 100H Introduction to Religious Studies-Honors


3.00 Units

 This course is an introductory study of religion, with emphasis on religious experience, the origins and function of religion, and the various modes of religious expression. Necessarily broad in scope, this course will draw on Eastern, Western, ancient, and modern religious phenomena to help students understand various religious components, such as myth, ritual, scripture, art, doctrine, and mysticism. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging coursework.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

 5168 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


RELIG 101 Introduction to World Religions 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the major religious traditions of the world with an emphasis on the beliefs, practices, and histories of Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Hinduism, Islam, Judaism, and Taoism.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

 5170 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 110 Tribal and Ethnic Religions 3.00 Units


This course is a comparative study of religious expressions in tribal and/or ethnic societies, both past and present, including witchcraft, magic, totemism, mythology and ritual, nativistic movements, and the religious context of drug usage. Prehistoric religion will be examined, as well as the rituals, symbols, and beliefs of selected tribal peoples.

This course is also offered as ANTHRO-110.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

 5172 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.


RELIG 135 Religion in America 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the diverse expression of religion in the United States, including the Puritans, slave religion, the religious reform movements, the Catholic, Protestant, Jewish, and Muslim communities, the African American religious experience, Eastern religions in America, and contemporary syncretistic religious movements.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

 5174 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RELIG 150 Introduction to Mythology

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to myth and its function in culture through an examination of creation stories, end-of-the-world stories, hero stories, and trickster stories. Although focusing on the narrative expression of religion, this course necessarily draws from many traditions, including Native American, Greek, Roman, European, Islamic, Chinese, Hindu, and Japanese traditions of myth. In addition, this class will examine modern American myths.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

5176 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman, K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 175 The Literature and Religion of the Bible

3.00 Units

This course covers the English Bible as literature and as religion including an examination of the types of literature found in the Bible, the historical and religious context in which the literature was developed and an extensive reading of the two testaments.

This course is also offered as ENGL-175.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5180 01 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B203 Alexander, H

Online/Hybrid:

5178 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Schrader, M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 176 Jesus and His Interpreters

3.00 Units

This course is a study of images and interpretations of Jesus with three principle divisions: Jesus and the gospels or biblical tradition; Jesus and the historians, including the quest of historians and theologians for the Jesus of history; and Jesus and the arts (Jesus in art, music, film, and the literary arts, such as novels, poems, and plays.)

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

5182 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Jackson, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RELIG 180 Death and Dying

3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of issues of concern in American society with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, racism, sexism, aging, substance abuse, divorce, social inequality, poverty and social change.

This course is also offered as PHIL-180.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5184 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH152 Kiefer-Newman

Online/Hybrid:

5186 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Kiefer-Newman
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

*Beginning this semester, the PE, PE/I, PE/T and PE/V departments will be found under the **KINESIOLOGY** area of the class schedule. For more information, please contact the Social Sciences, Human Development and Physical Education Division at (909) 384-8603.*

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PS 101 Introduction to Physical Science

3.00 Units

This course introduces students to the contribution of chemistry, physics, astronomy, geology and oceanography in understanding the basic principles of physical science in our everyday life.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: MATH 952 or eligibility for MATH 090 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/8:

5188 01 MW 01:00p-02:35p LEC 3.00 HLS231 Schmidt, L
Note: Ref. No. 5188 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PHYSICS

PHYSIC 101 Introductory Physics

4.00 Units

This is an introductory algebra based physics course. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of motion, forces, energy, momentum, waves, light, electricity, magnetism, and concepts of modern physics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 090 or eligibility for MATH 095 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5196	01	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Staff
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
5198	02	MW	11:30a-12:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Staff
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
5200	03	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		T	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
5202	04	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	4.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		TH	11:00a-01:50p	LAB		PS214	Lysak,M
5204	05	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Staff
		M	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
5206	06	MW	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS229	Staff
		W	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Staff
5208	07	TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC	4.00	PS214	Holstrom,G
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS214	Holstrom,G

PHYSIC 150A General Physics for the Life Sciences I

5.00 Units

This is the first course in a two-semester physics sequence designed primarily for students in biology, pharmacology, pre-medicine, physical therapy, and allied health programs. Topics include mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. Concepts of calculus will be developed and applied to a variety of situations.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and MATH 103 or eligibility for MATH 151 or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 5210	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
SI 5212	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	5.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M

5214	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS206	Tolstova,A
5216	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	5.00	PS229	Crogman,H
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Crogman,H
							Tolstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS206	Crogman,H
							Tolstova,A

PHYSIC 200 Physics I

6.00 Units

This is a calculus based physics course covering mechanics, waves, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is designed to satisfy the lower division physics requirement for majors in physics, engineering, astronomy, chemistry, geology, computer science and mathematics.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITES: PHYSIC 101 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H or higher as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 250 or

COREQUISITE: MATH 250.

Beginning week of 8/19:

SI 5218	01	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
		M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
SI 5220	02	MWF	09:00a-09:50a	LEC	6.00	PS229	Lysak,M
		MF	07:30a-08:50a	LAB		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	08:00a-08:50a	LEC		PS229	Lysak,M
		W	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		PS206	Lysak,M
5222	04	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS229	Tolstova,A
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Tolstova,A
		TH	07:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS206	Tolstova,A
5224	03	TTH	05:00p-05:20p	LAB	6.00	PS229	Crogman,H
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	07:00p-07:50p	LEC		PS229	Tolstova,A
		T	08:00p-09:50p	LAB		PS229	Crogman,H
							Tolstova,A
		TH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		PS206	Crogman,H
							Tolstova,A



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE SCIENCE

POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/22:

5228	04	TTH	05:30p-08:48p	LEC	27.75	NH117	Academy Staff
		TTH	08:49p-10:30p	LAB		NH117	Academy Staff
		S	08:00a-11:50a	LAB		NH117	Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5228 - 52 week class: 09/23 - 09/19

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/22:

W 5230 04 S 01:00p-01:50p LEC 3.00 NH117 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5230 - 52 week class: 09/27 - 09/19

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence

3.00 Units

This course will address a peace officer's authority, liability and responsibility to make a lawful arrest, and current search and seizure laws. It includes the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of evidence; rules and procedures governing admissibility and judicial decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/22:

W 5234 04 S 02:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH117 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5234 - 52 week class: 09/27 - 09/19

POLICE 102 Community Policing 3.00 Units

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/22:

W 5238 04 S 03:00p-03:50p LEC 3.00 NH117 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5238 - 52 week class: 09/27 - 09/19



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation

3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 9/22:

W 5244 04 S 04:00p-04:50p LEC 3.00 NH117 Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5244 - 52 week class: 09/27 - 09/19

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and policies that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5246 01 MWF 07:00a-07:50a LEC 3.00 NH351 Rodriguez,M
5248 02 MW 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH351 Zaharopoulos
5250 03 MW 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH351 Dolson-Andrew
5252 04 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 NH351 Zaharopoulos
5254 05 MW 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH351 Dolson-Andrew
5256 06 MW 02:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH351 Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5256 - 8 week class: 08/20 - 10/08
5260 08 TTH 08:00a-09:15a LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E
5262 09 TTH 12:30p-01:45p LEC 3.00 NH351 Jakpor,R
5264 10 TTH 02:00p-05:05p LEC 3.00 NH351 Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5264 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

W 5268 12 F 08:00a-10:50a LEC 3.00 NH351 Henkle,L
5270 50 S 09:00a-11:50a LEC 3.00 NH351 Smith,J
5282 13 M 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E
5284 14 TTH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 B121 Ask,L

Note: Ref. No. 5284 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

5288 68 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E

Beginning week of 10/20:

5258 07 MW 02:00p-05:05p LEC 3.00 NH351 Jakpor,R
Note: Ref. No. 5258 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/10
5266 11 TTH 02:00p-05:20p LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E
Note: Ref. No. 5266 - 8 week class: 10/21 - 12/11
5286 15 TTH 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B122 Ask,L
Note: Ref. No. 5286 - 8 week class: 10/21 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

5272 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
5274 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
5276 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Scalisi,C
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
5278 73 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Smith,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.
5280 74 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Smith,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Off-Campus at Big Bear High School

(See page 119 for Big Bear High School sections)

5290 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Millican,E
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in POLIT 100, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

POLIT 110 Introduction to Political Theory

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course explores such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.


Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5292 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E
Note: This course is also taught with POLIT 110H-01.

POLIT 110H Introduction to Political Theory - Honors

3.00 Units

 This course is a survey of Western political thought from classical times to the contemporary period. The course utilizes selected primary texts to explore such controversial topics as the nature of justice, the morality of political deception and violence, the proper limits of governmental power, the virtues (and challenges) of political diversity, and the future of the bourgeois state in an era of globalization. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5294 01 TTH 09:30a-10:45a LEC 3.00 NH351 Millican,E
Note: This course is also taught with POLIT 110-01.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLIT 138 Service Learning: Student Leadership 3.00 Units

This course is a service learning course designed for the development of leadership skills through participation in student government or other campus activities. The topics covered include: community college governance, collaborative problem solving, student issues, methods of effective advocacy, parliamentary procedures, relevant laws, and the challenges and opportunities of social diversity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5296	01	T	11:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	B120	Dulgeroff, J
		ARR	6 HRS/WK	LAB		B120	Dulgeroff, J

POLIT 140 Introduction to Comparative Politics

3.00 Units

This introductory course compares different political systems to evaluate their similarities and dissimilarities with respect to their corresponding political institutions and processes. Themes covered include presidential versus parliamentary democratic governance; authoritarian versus democratic regimes; patterns of state involvement in the political economy; society and citizen participation through interests groups, political parties and elections.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 10/20:

5298	01	TTH	02:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH336	Jakpor, R
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5298 - 8 week class: 10/21 - 12/11

ARE YOU REPEATING A CLASS?

Beginning in summer 2012, a new California law for all community colleges states that students who do not successfully complete a class will be limited to three (3) enrollments in that class (regardless of the outcome--including a "W").

Learn more on the Admissions/Records Office website at
www.valleycollege.edu/admissions

PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY

PSYTCH 084 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology

17.00 Units

This course is an introduction to psychiatric technology emphasizing principles and application of basic nursing skills to the care of clients with developmental disabilities. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PROGRAM PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5300	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS145	Jackson, D
							Klingstrand, M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HLS145	Jackson, D
							Klingstrand, M
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		HLS145	Jackson, D
							Klingstrand, M
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Jackson, D
							Klingstrand, M
		WTHF	01:00p-02:50p	LAB		HOSP	Jackson, D
							Klingstrand, M
							Valdez, M

PSYTCH 086 Introduction to Psychiatric Technology: Behavioral Science

17.00 Units

This course is a study of psychiatric mental disorders. Included is the application of mental health theory to the basic nursing care of clients in acute, long-term care, and state mental health institutional settings. REGISTRATION IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE COMPLETED PREREQUISITES AND HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED INTO THE PSYCHIATRIC TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: PSYTCH 084.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5302	01	MT	07:00a-11:50a	LEC	17.00	HLS136	Alfano-Wyatt
							Sabio, N
		WTHF	06:30a-11:50a	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt
							Sabio, N
		WTHF	12:30p-01:50p	LAB		HOSP	Alfano-Wyatt
							Sabio, N

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH 100 General Psychology 3.00 Units

This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5304	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarnelle,E
5306	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Yarnelle,E
5308	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Boccumini,P
5310	04	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Bruno,F
5312	05	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Boccumini,P
5314	06	MW	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Clearman,A
5316	07	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore,S
Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 01. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.							
5318	08	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fell,D
5320	09	TTH	02:00p-03:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Perkins,L
5322	10	TTH	03:30p-04:45p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Perkins,L
5324	11	F	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Bruno,F
5326	12	F	11:00a-01:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Buchanan,J
5334	14	MW	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Zeeb,J
5340	13	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Young,T
5344	15	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Vinciullo,F
5346	16	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Vinciullo,F

Beginning week of 9/8:

5336	17	MW	04:00p-05:35p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Clearman,A
Note: Ref. No. 5336 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10							
5342	19	TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5342 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11							


Beginning week of 10/20:

5338	18	MW	06:00p-09:05p	LEC	3.00	NH252	Zeeb,J
Note: Ref. No. 5338 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/10							

Online/Hybrid:

5328	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.							
5330	71	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							
5332	72	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Moore,S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

PSYCH 100H General Psychology - Honors 3.00 Units

 This course surveys the nature and scope of psychology as a science including the principles of neurophysiology, sensation, perception, learning, altered states of consciousness, memory, cognition, intelligence, language, creativity, emotion, motivation, personality, psychopathology, testing, treatment, attitudes, and human development. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5348	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore,S
Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 07. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.							

Online/Hybrid:

5350	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Downey,J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu . Note: This course is also taught with a section of General Psychology, section 70. You may only register for one course, PSYCH 100H or PSYCH 100.							

PSYCH 105 Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences 3.00 Units

This class focuses on statistics as applied to the social sciences and includes such topics as measurement, frequency distributions, correlation, sampling, statistical inference, and hypothesis testing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: MATH 095.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5352	01	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fell,D
5354	02	TTH	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Fell,D

PSYCH 110 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Survey of the field of mental and emotional disturbances, emphasizing causes and types of disorders.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5356	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Bruno,F
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	-------	---------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

PSYCH 111 Developmental Psychology: Lifespan

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of lifespan developmental psychology from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5358	01	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Boccumini, P
5360	02	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH252	Moore, S
5364	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Buchanan, J

Online/Hybrid:



5362 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore, S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 112 Developmental Psychology: Child and Adolescence

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of the psychological growth of the normal individual from conception through adolescence with emphasis on stages of development.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Online/Hybrid:



5366 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Nelson, K
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

PSYCH 118 Human Sexual Behavior

3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the field of human sexuality through examining human sexuality from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5368	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH251	Perkins, L
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------

PSYCH 141 Introduction to Biological Psychology

3.00 Units

This course will examine the biological basis of behavior. Topics will include neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, and the brain-behavior relationships underlying a variety of psychological concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: PSYCH 100 or PSYCH 100H.

Online/Hybrid:



5370 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Moore, S
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTVF 100 Introduction to Electronic Media

3.00 Units

This course provides a survey of electronic media, including radio, television, film and multimedia. The impact of the media on culture and society is studied, with an international perspective given on all aspects studied.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:



5372 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Rippetoe, J
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19, 2014 at 6:00 p.m. in MC142.

RTVF 101 Introduction to Cinema

3.00 Units

An introductory course on the aesthetics, history, literature, creative techniques, depiction of social cultures, history, and values in film.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; credit determined after transfer to UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5374	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Berkebile, M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	-------	--------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

RTVF 102 Announcing and Performing in Electronic Media**3.00 Units**

This course will give instruction and practice in performing and announcing. Topics include interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, interviewing, and the operation of audio equipment while performing. Students will practice commercial material and improvisational announcing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5376	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 104 Basic Writing for Broadcasting**3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practice in writing and editing news for radio and television, including rewriting from wire copy, newspapers, and documents.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.
PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914.

Online/Hybrid:

5378 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Dusick,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. There is a mandatory orientation meeting on Tuesday, August 19, 2014, at 6:00 p.m. in MC142.

RTVF 120 Introduction to Audio Production**3.00 Units**

This course introduces the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5380	01	T	10:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe,J
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Rippetoe,J

RTVF 130 Introduction to Studio Production**3.00 Units**

This introductory course provides hands-on experience in the organization of the television studio, control room, studio personnel, sound recording and mixing, and shooting composition and aesthetics.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5382	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui,A
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Kalanui,A

RTVF 131 Digital Video Editing 3.00 Units

This course includes theory and practice in digital video editing techniques including exploring various editing programs; basic editing techniques; use of effects, titles, and graphics; capturing and importing; custom software settings; and exporting.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5384	01	M	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Salazar,J
		W	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC133	Salazar,J

RTVF 132 Lighting and Cinematography**3.00 Units**

This course introduces the student to the equipment and techniques of lighting design and motion picture cinematography using digital film. Students will work on a significant film project.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5386	01	T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D

RTVF 133 Video Field Production**3.00 Units**

An introductory course in the theory, terminology, and operation of video production. Includes topics in composition, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder, audio control, and editing.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to CSU.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5388	02	W	06:00p-07:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Dusick,D
		M	06:00p-08:50p	LAB		MC133	Dusick,D

RTVF 134 Acting and Directing for Television and Film**3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practice in acting and directing for television and film, including voice, poise, and character development.

Associate Degree Applicable
Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5390	01	T	02:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	MC142	Jacques,P
		TH	01:00p-03:50p	LAB		MC133	Jacques,P
							Wagner,L

Note: This section is recommended for students interested primarily in film production.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

RTVF 220 Intermediate Radio Station Operations

3.00 Units

This is the second class in a two-course sequence, with emphasis on individual and group production of short and long-form radio projects. Projects include remote broadcasts, promotional spots, features, music programming, and news.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: RTVF 121.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5392	01	T	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Rippetoe, J
		TH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Rippetoe, J

RTVF 221 Broadcast Station Management

3.00 Units

This course deals with radio and television station management functions, models, and operations. Students will program and manage the student radio and television stations and produce remote broadcasts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 120 or RTVF 130 or RTVF 133.

Online/Hybrid:

5394	70	M	01:00p-03:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick, D
		ARR	2 HRS/WK	LEC			Dusick, D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 222 Independent Study in Radio/Television/Film

1.00-2.00 Units

Students with previous course work in RTVF may do assigned projects involving research and analysis of selected topics. This independent study is for students who are interested in furthering their knowledge of RTVF. Prior to registration, a written contract must be prepared. See instructor for details.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU for elective credit only.

Note: RTVF 222 may be taken for a maximum of 3 units.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5396	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	DIR	1.00	MC142	Dusick, D
5398	02	ARR	6 HRS/WK	DIR	2.00	MC142	Dusick, D

RTVF 230 Intermediate Studio Production

3.00 Units

This is the second level course in techniques of planning, producing, writing, and directing television programs; with an emphasis on polishing technical skills, creativity, and teamwork.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 130.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5400	01	M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	MC142	Kalanui, A
		W	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		MC133	Kalanui, A

RTVF 231 Advanced Video Production

3.00 Units

In this second-level course students plan, produce, write, shoot, and edit television programs using both studio production and single video camera and editing equipment. The course includes hands-on experience using remote video cameras, and linear and nonlinear editing equipment. Students are not required to have their own camera.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: RTVF 131 and RTVF 230.

Online/Hybrid:

5402	70	MW	06:00p-08:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick, D
		ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC			Dusick, D

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

RTVF 232 News and Film-Style Digital Video Editing

3.00 Units

This intermediate level course provides students with the skills to edit news voice-overs, sound bites, packages and introductory techniques of film-style editing.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: RTVF 131.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5404	01	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick, D
		MW	07:30p-08:20p	LEC		MC142	Dusick, D

RTVF 240 Motion Picture Production

3.00 Units

This course covers basic producing for motion pictures and television. It includes script development, preproduction planning, production concepts, and postproduction editing concepts.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or

ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment

process and RTVF 131 and RTVF 132 or RTVF 133.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5406	01	TH	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	3.00	MC133	Dusick, D
		T	12:00p-01:50p	LEC		MC142	Dusick, D

Sequence of Reading Courses at SBVC

Your placement within the sequence is dependent on the results of the SBVC assessment process.

(Contact a counselor for details and the Assessment Office for assessment dates.)

READ 915 provides additional support for ESL students.

READ 915

READ 920

READ 951

READ 950

Prerequisite for ENGL 914

Recommended for students who want to develop proficiency in reading.

READ 015

Students may take READ 015 and ENGL 914 concurrently.

ENGL 914

Course credit Transfers to CSU.

READ 100

ENGL 015

Course satisfies CSU "Critical Thinking" requirement.

READ 102

ENGL 101

ENGL 102

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READING & STUDY SKILLS

READ 920 Reading Skills I 4.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive, diagnostic-prescriptive program for students requiring basic reading skills, including instruction in phonics, vocabulary development, and literal and inferential comprehension skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/19:

5408	05	MW	01:30p-02:45p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Letcher,A
		MW	03:00p-04:15p	LEC		LA104	Letcher,A
5410	04	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Alzammar,A
		TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LAB		LA206A	Alzammar,A
5412	02	TTH	09:00a-11:50a	LAB	4.00	LA206B	Jefferson,K
		WF	09:00a-11:50a	LEC		LA104	Jefferson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5412 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/17

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 920, section 02, students will enroll in READ 950, section 01, via petition. Please contact the Arts and Humanities division office for additional information at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223.

W	5414	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA104	Allen,T
			S	12:00p-02:50p	LAB		LA206A	Allen,T
	5416	03	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	4.00	LA104	Ashton,P
			MW	07:30p-08:45p	LAB		LA206B	Ashton,P

READ 950 Reading Skills II 4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for Reading 015 and English 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, basic writing conventions, and study skills.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: READ 920 or eligibility for READ 950 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5422	06	MW	01:00p-02:15p	LAB	4.00	LA206B	Bicksler,B
		MW	02:30p-03:45p	LEC		LA102	Bicksler,B
5426	04	T	12:00p-02:50p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Marrs,T
		TH	12:00p-02:50p	LEC		LA102	Marrs,T
5428	50	S	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	4.00	LA106	VanOsterhoudt
		S	12:30p-03:20p	LAB		LA206A	VanOsterhoudt
5430	07	MW	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	05:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper

Note: Ref. No. 5430 - 9 week class: 08/19 - 10/16

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Upon successful completion of READ 950, section 07, students will enroll in READ 015, section 05, via petition. Please contact the Arts and Humanities division office for additional information at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223.

5432	03	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Staff
		TTH	05:30p-06:45p	LEC		LA104	Staff
5434	05	TTH	06:30p-07:45p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Quach,P
		TTH	08:00p-09:15p	LAB		LA206B	Quach,P

Beginning week of 10/20:

5424	01	TTH	09:00a-12:20p	LAB	4.00	LA206B	Jefferson,K
		WF	09:00a-12:20p	LEC		LA104	Jefferson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5424 - 8 week class: 10/21 - 12/12

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Students should first enroll in READ 920, section 02. For additional information, contact the Arts and Humanities division office at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223 to ask for a petition to enroll.

Online/Hybrid:

5418	71	MW	09:00a-10:15a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5420	70	MW	10:30a-11:45a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Jacobo,M

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

READ 951 Reading Skills I and II

4.00 Units

This course is a basic skills reading course that prepares students for READ 015 and ENGL 914. It is designed to assist students in improving reading through an emphasis on word attack skills, vocabulary development, general comprehension skills, and basic writing conventions. Study strategies, specific to identified learning styles and strengths will be incorporated. READ 951 is an accelerated program, meant to develop skills normally taught in READ 920 and READ 950.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

PREREQUISITE: A score of 48 or above in SBVC Reading Assessment.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5436	01	TTH	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M
5438	02	TTH	11:00a-12:50p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Jacobo,M



September 1

Labor Day

November 11

Veterans Day

November 27-29

Thanksgiving Recess

December 25-31

Holiday Closure

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

READ 015 Preparation for College Reading 4.00 Units

This course is designed to foster general reading improvement with an emphasis on reading comprehension and vocabulary. The required laboratory practice assignments are based on diagnostic tests, which identify strengths and weaknesses on reading comprehension and vocabulary.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: READ 950 or eligibility for READ 015 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5440	06	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	4.00	LA102	Andersen,A
		TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LAB		LA206B	Andersen,A
5444	03	TH	10:30a-01:20p	LAB	4.00	LA206B	Adebayo-Ige
		T	10:30a-01:20p	LEC		LA102	Adebayo-Ige
5446	07	F	08:00a-10:50a	LAB	4.00	LA206A	Lowe,J
		F	11:30a-02:20p	LEC		LA209	Lowe,J
5450	01	MW	07:30p-08:45p	LEC	4.00	LA209	Shedd,D
		MW	06:00p-07:15p	LAB		LA206B	Shedd,D

Beginning week of 9/8:

5442	04	MW	01:00p-02:35p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia,H
		MW	03:00p-04:35p	LAB		LA206A	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5442 - 14 week class: 09/08 - 12/10

5452	02	TTH	04:00p-05:50p	LEC	4.00	LA106	Garcia,H
		TTH	06:00p-07:50p	LAB		LA206A	Garcia,H

Note: Ref. No. 5452 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Beginning week of 10/20:

5448	05	MW	05:00p-07:50p	LEC	4.00	LA102	Allen Roper
		TTH	05:00p-08:20p	LAB		LA206B	Allen Roper

Note: Ref. No. 5448 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/11

Note: This course is part of an accelerated learning cohort. Students should first enroll in READ 950, section 07. For additional information, contact the Arts and Humanities division office at (909) 384-8633 or stop by room NH223 to ask for a petition to enroll.

Online/Hybrid:

5454	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jefferson,K
		ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB			Jefferson,K

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. MUST ATTEND ONE MANDATORY, FACE-TO-FACE ORIENTATION SESSION on Tuesday, August 19, 2014 from 12:30-2:30 p.m. in LA206B.

5456	71	ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LEC	4.00		Jefferson,K
		ARR	6.75 HRS/WK	LAB			Jefferson,K

Note: Ref. No. 5456 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. MUST ATTEND ONE MANDATORY, FACE-TO-FACE ORIENTATION SESSION on Monday, October 20, 2014 from 9-11 a.m. in LA206B.

READ 100 College Academic Reading 3.00 Units

This course is designed to improve analytical reading and critical thinking as required by academic textbooks and literature, including college-level vocabulary development, comprehension, relationship of language to thinking, drawing inferences, and evaluating evidence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

PREREQUISITE: READ 015 or eligibility for

READ 100 as determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5458	01	TTH	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia,H
5460	02	MW	05:00p-06:15p	LEC	3.00	LA106	Garcia,H

REAL ESTATE/ESCROW

REALST 062 Real Estate Practice 3.00 Units

This course includes the day-to-day operations in real estate, overview of brokerage procedures and the various roles of the employee. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: REALST 100.

Online/Hybrid:

5462	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00		Durrett,M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	--	-----------

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 063 Real Estate Loan Processing Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course covers loan processing, specifically the mechanics of mortgage lending with emphasis on ethical practices.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 9/8:

5464	01	T	06:00p-09:35p	LEC	3.00	B119	Durrett,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	-----------

Note: Ref. No. 5464 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/09

Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.



SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

REALST 068 Real Estate Appraisal: Residential 3.00 Units

This course addresses the purpose of appraisals, appraisal process, and the different methods, approaches, and techniques used to determine the value of various types of property. Successful completion of this course meets elective qualification for salesperson or broker licensing approval.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.

Beginning week of 9/8:

5466 01 W 06:00p-09:20p LEC 3.00 B119 Durrett,M

Note: Ref. No. 5466 - 14 week class: 09/10 - 12/10

REALST 074 Legal Aspects of Real Estate 3.00 Units

This course is the study of real estate law with emphasis on applications in real estate brokerage and related fields.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: REALST 100.

Online/Hybrid:

5468 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

REALST 100 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units

This course includes the fundamentals of real estate including the basic laws and principles of California real estate. This includes the background and terminology necessary for advanced study of real estate. The successful completion of this course meets qualifications for sales person or broker licensing exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process and MATH 942 or eligibility for a higher level math class as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5470 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Durrett,M

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Refrigeration (REFRIG) courses are now found in the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration (HVAC/R) area of this class schedule.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 100 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on a scientific and humanistic approach to the study of social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multi-cultural society and their relationship to global patterns.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5486	01	MW	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5488	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Pires,R
5490	03	MW	11:00a-12:15p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Koda,A
5492	04	MW	12:30p-01:45p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Koda,A
5494	05	TTH	08:00a-09:15a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,R
5496	06	TTH	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,R
5502	09	F	09:00a-11:50a	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,A
5512	10	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH253	Alvarez,A

Beginning week of 9/8:

5498 07 TTH 11:00a-12:50p LEC 3.00 NH253 Schmitt,C

Note: Ref. No. 5498 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

5500 08 TTH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 3.00 NH253 Schmitt,C

Note: Ref. No. 5500 - 14 week class: 09/09 - 12/11

Online/Hybrid:

5504 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology - Honors, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100H or SOC 100.

5506 71 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5508 72 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pielke,J

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

5510 73 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R

Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

Students failing to attend the first class session may be dropped by the instructor and their place given to a student who would like to add the class.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SOC 100H Introduction to Sociology - Honors 3.00 Units



This course is a comprehensive examination of the social influences on human behavior focusing on a scientific and humanistic approach to the study of social patterns and processes, structure and function, conflict and change in society and culture in general with emphasis on American institutions in a multi-cultural in a multi-cultural society and their relationship to global patterns. This course is intended for students in the Honors Program, but is open to all students who desire more challenging course work.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

5514 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. Note: This course is also taught with a section of Introduction to Sociology, section 70. You may only register for one course, SOC 100 or SOC 100H.

SOC 110 Social Problems 3.00 Units

This course is a critical analysis of contemporary social problems in the United States with an emphasis on social institutions and other areas such as crime, race, gender, substance abuse, and economic inequality.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5516 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 120 Health and Illness in Society 3.00 Units

This course is a sociological analysis of health and illness in society. An examination of topics include the variations in experience of physical and mental health and illness, cultural, political, economic and other societal forces and trends that influence the organization of the medical system. Included in this analysis is the impact of social status on the quality of medical care and demography.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5518 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SOC 150 Sociology of Aging and the Life Course 3.00 Units

This course is an analysis of the interaction between the human life course and social structures with an emphasis on aging as a social process including adjustment to aging among individuals, families, generational cohorts and society. Historical, cultural, socioeconomic, political, other social contexts and public policy issues such as healthcare, housing and retirement in the United States will also be examined.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Online/Hybrid:

5520 70 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Pires,R
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 College Spanish I 5.00 Units

In this course students will develop the ability to converse, read and write in Spanish. The course includes the study of essentials of pronunciation, vocabulary, idioms, and grammatical structures along with an introduction to the cultures of Spanish speaking countries. This course corresponds to the first two years of high school study.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4970	01	MW	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH343	Sogomonian,N
4972	02	MW	10:30a-12:45p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Barajas-Zapata
4974	03	MW	11:00a-01:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Che,Y
4976	04	MW	01:00p-03:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Recinos,J
4978	11	MW	03:00p-05:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Barajas-Zapata
4980	05	TTH	09:00a-11:15a	LEC	5.00	NH340	Che,Y
4982	06	TTH	11:30a-01:45p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Che,Y
4984	07	TTH	12:30p-02:45p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Recinos,J
4986	10	TTH	01:30p-03:45p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Sogomonian,N
4988	12	TTH	03:30p-05:50p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Velarde-Petersen
4992	08	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Charcas-Salazar
4994	09	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Cross,T

Online/Hybrid:

4990 70 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 5.00 NH222 Barajas-Zapata
08/20/14
ARR 4.87 HRS/WK LEC Barajas-Zapata
Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SPAN 102 College Spanish II 5.00 Units

In this course students continue to develop conversational, reading and writing skills in Spanish with emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking countries.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: SPAN 101 or SPAN 101H.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4996	01	TTH	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Recinos, J
5000	02	TTH	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH340	Godwin, A

Online/Hybrid:

4998	70	T	02:00p-04:20p	LEC	5.00	NH222	Barajas-Zapata
			08/19/14				

ARR	4.85 HRS/WK	LEC	Barajas-Zapata
-----	-------------	-----	----------------

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

SPAN 157 Spanish for Native Spanish Speakers I 5.00 Units

This is the first of two courses intended for native or heritage Spanish speakers whose formal training in the language has been incomplete. This course is designed to help students develop spelling, conversational, reading and writing skills with special emphasis on past tense verbs, grammar, vocabulary expansion and the culture of Spanish speaking regions. The course is conducted in Spanish and focuses on grammatical topics equivalent to those covered in Spanish 102.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5002	01	TTH	10:00a-12:15p	LEC	5.00	NH341	Sogomonian, N
5006	02	MW	06:00p-08:15p	LEC	5.00	NH343	Recinos, J

Online/Hybrid:

5004	70	W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	5.00	NH222	Che, Y
			08/20/14				

M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	NH222	Che, Y
---	---------------	-----	-------	--------

	08/25/14			
--	----------	--	--	--

W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	NH222	Che, Y
---	---------------	-----	-------	--------

	08/27/14			
--	----------	--	--	--

W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	NH222	Che, Y
---	---------------	-----	-------	--------

	10/01/14			
--	----------	--	--	--

M	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	NH222	Che, Y
---	---------------	-----	-------	--------

	10/06/14			
--	----------	--	--	--

W	09:00a-10:50a	LEC	NH222	Che, Y
---	---------------	-----	-------	--------

	12/10/14			
--	----------	--	--	--

ARR	4.33 HRS/WK	LEC	Che, Y
-----	-------------	-----	--------

Note: Course specific information for this HYBRID class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

SDEV 900 Assessment of Learning Disabilities 0.50 Unit

This course provides instruction in the history, general characteristics and legal definition of learning disabilities. Students' learning strengths and weaknesses and the determination of their eligibility for learning disability services will be determined through a comprehensive assessment. This course is designed for students with known or suspected learning disabilities. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/19:

5548	01	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	0.50	AD105	Milligan, M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5548 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/10

Beginning week of 10/20:

5550	02	ARR	1 HRS/WK	LEC	0.50	AD105	Milligan, M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------------

Note: Ref. No. 5550 - 8 week class: 10/20 - 12/12

SDEV 905 Supportive Learning in Mathematics 1.00 Unit

This course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in basic math skills to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/19:

5552	01	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LAB	1.00	AD105	Milligan, M
------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	-------	-------------

SDEV 906 Supportive Learning in Reading 2.00 Units

This multi-sensory phonics course provides specialized instruction and tutoring in reading and spelling to individuals and small groups. Although this course is designed for students with disabilities as certified through diagnostic testing, all students are welcome to enroll. Graded on a pass/no pass basis only.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Not Applicable to the Associate Degree

Beginning week of 8/19:

5554	01	MTWTH	09:00a-10:15a	LAB	2.00	AD105	Milligan, M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

5556	02	MTWTH	10:30a-11:45a	LAB	2.00	AD105	Milligan, M
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------------

5558	03	MTWTH	01:00p-02:15p	LAB	2.00	AD105	Staff
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

5560	04	MTWTH	02:30p-03:45p	LAB	2.00	AD105	Staff
------	----	-------	---------------	-----	------	-------	-------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

SDEV 015 Puente: Strategies for College Success

1.00 Unit

This course helps students identify their academic strengths and limitations as a first step in long-term educational planning for transfer. In addition, students learn essential skills for creating success in college and in life. This course is paired with ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing (Puente Project).

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5522 01 F 10:00a-11:50a LEC 1.00 HLS139 Gomez, L
Note: Ref. No. 5522 - 9 week class: 08/22 - 10/17

Note: This section is linked with a section of ENGL 015. This means that students enrolling in SDEV 015, section 01, must also enroll in ENGL 015, section 05. The reading and writing assignments in these two linked classes will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience and are designed for students in the Puente Project. For more information on the Puente Project, see Laura Gomez in the Counseling Office.

SDEV 102 College to Career 2.00 Units

This introductory course is designed for students seeking direction in setting academic and career goals. A bio-psycho-social perspective will be used to highlight the person-environment dynamics crucial to a well-rounded preparation for a fulfilling career. Major topics will include evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values, and the utilization of technological resources to identify career choices and labor market trends.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5524 01 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 LA100 Luke, C
5526 06 M 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 HLS139 Curasi, G
5528 02 T 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 LA100 Cisneros, M
5530 07 T 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 HLS139 Herrera, J
5532 05 W 10:00a-11:50a LEC 2.00 LA102 Nelson, W

Note: This section is linked with a section of HIST 138. Students enrolled in SDEV 102 section 05, must also enroll in HIST 138 section 01. The reading and writing assignments in these linked classes will focus on African-American history, literature, and culture and are designed for students in the Tumaini Program. For additional information please see Willene Nelson in the Transfer and Career Services.

5534 03 W 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 LA100 Staff
5536 04 TH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 LA100 Staff
5538 09 TH 01:00p-02:50p LEC 2.00 HLS139 Dunn, F
5540 10 F 11:00a-12:50p LEC 2.00 HLS135 Jones, P
5542 08 W 05:00p-06:50p LEC 2.00 HLS141 Staff

SDEV 103 Career Exploration and Life Planning

3.00 Units

This course is an in-depth study in academic, career, and life goal setting, including evaluation of personal interests, abilities and values. Students will learn how to adapt and succeed in a multi-generational work setting and define career and professional identity.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5544 01 MW 11:00a-12:15p LEC 3.00 HLS135 Wooten, A
Note: This section is designed for student athletes. For information, please call Andre Wooten in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.
5546 02 TTH 01:00p-02:15p LEC 3.00 HLS140 Marquis, J

TECHNICAL CALCULATIONS

TECALC 087 Technical Calculations

4.00 Units

This course covers practical use and applications of technical calculations on topics such as electrical measurements, temperature, volume, weight, and positioning including the number line, working with dedicated formula, applied problems, geometric principles, graphs, right triangles, coordinate systems, and scientific notation.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 3880 01 TTH 08:00a-09:50a LEC 4.00 T101 Halabi, T
3882 50 S 09:00a-12:50p LEC 4.00 T101 Valle, S



Follow SBVC
and get
connected on...
facebook
twitter
Instagram

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

THEATER ARTS

THART 100 Introduction to the Theatre

3.00 Units

This course focuses on the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists. This course introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Students will also survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions.

Associate Degree Applicable


Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W	5562	01	F	12:00p-02:50p	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Jacques,P
	5564	50	S	08:00a-10:50a	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Fossum,L
	5568	02	MW	06:00p-07:15p	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Berglas,R

Online/Hybrid:

	5566	70	ARR	3 HRS/WK	LEC	3.00	Fogle Oliver,M
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at http://online.valleycollege.edu .							

THART 114X4 Rehearsal and Performance

4.00 Units

This course provides supervised rehearsal and performance of a college musical and/or play production. It focuses on all aspects of theatre presentation, acting, and production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 114X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/25:

	5570	01	MTWTH	06:00p-09:15p	LAB	4.00	AUD	Fogle Oliver,M
Note: Ref. No. 5570 - 15 week class: 08/25 - 12/04								

THART 120 Acting Fundamentals I

3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to basic acting theory and technique. Students will develop performance skills, including relaxation, interpretation of text, memorization, stage movement, and vocal production.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	5572	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Berglas,R
			MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		AUD2	Berglas,R

THART 121 Acting Fundamentals II

3.00 Units

This course follows THART 120 and provides further exploration of acting theory and technique. Emphasis is placed on the development of character through script analysis and the performance of monologues and scenes.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

PREREQUISITE: THART 120.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	5574	01	MW	03:30p-04:20p	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Berglas,R
			MW	04:30p-05:45p	LAB		AUD2	Berglas,R

THART 147 Theatre Movement

3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the theory and fundamentals of stage movement. Students will develop physical awareness, range, and clarity. The course guides student work on physical characterization for modern and period-style plays.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	5576	01	TTH	04:00p-05:15p	LEC	3.00	AUD2	Fogle Oliver,M
--	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------------

THART 160X4 Technical Theatre in Production

3.00 Units

Students will gain practical experience in the application of production responsibilities in any of the following: stage management, house management, construction, scenery, properties, costume, lighting, sound, and running crews.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Note: THART 160X4 may be taken 4 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

	5578	01	ARR	9 HRS/WK	LAB	3.00	AUD1	Fogle Oliver,M
--	------	----	-----	----------	-----	------	------	----------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WATER SUPPLY TECHNOLOGY

WST 010 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D1

0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Distribution Operator License at level D1. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, related mathematics and safety.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

(Formerly WST-010X2)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 9/2:

W 5580 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 T102 Caldwell-Betties
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC T102 Caldwell-Betties

Note: Ref. No. 5580 - 1 week class: 09/06 - 09/06

WST 011 Test Review for Water Distribution Operators D2

0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Distribution Operator certification at the Distribution Operator II level. The review topics include distribution system operations, disinfection, elated mathematics, and safety.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 9/8:

W 5582 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 PS228 Caldwell-Betties
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC PS228 Caldwell-Betties

Note: Ref. No. 5582 - 1 week class: 09/13 - 09/13

WST 020X2 Test Review for Water Treatment T1-T2

0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge required for the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Water Treatment Operator Licenses at grades T1 and T2.

Graded on Pass/No Pass basis only.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 020X2 may be taken 2 times

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 071.

Beginning week of 10/27:

W 5584 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 PS228 Chatterjee,A
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC PS228 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5584 - 1 week class: 11/01 - 11/01

WST 021 Test Review for Water Treatment T2

0.50 Unit

This course is a review of the expected Range of Knowledge (ROK) required to obtain the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) Water Treatment Operator II certification. The review topics include conventional treatment techniques, source water supply and storage, water quality regulation and related math.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 11/3:

W 5586 50 S 08:00a-11:50a LEC 0.50 PS228 Chatterjee,A
S 12:30p-04:20p LEC PS228 Chatterjee,A

Note: Ref. No. 5586 - 1 week class: 11/08 - 11/08

WST 032 Water Use Efficiency Practitioner II

3.00 Units

This is an intermediate water conservation course designed for students interested in working as a Water Use Efficiency Practitioner. It includes the expected range of knowledge required for the American Water Works Association (AWWA) Water Use Efficiency Practitioner 2 Certification.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 031.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5588 50 F 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 PS199 Loukeh,A

WST 045 Backflow Prevention Devices

3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention assemblies. It prepares journeyman plumbers and utility operators to take the American Water Work Association Backflow Prevention Certification test.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5590 01 T 06:00p-08:20p LEC 3.00 T101 Verholtz,G
T 08:30p-09:45p LAB T101 Verholtz,G



BOLD and SHADED denotes evening classes

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULERef Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 052 Water Technology Math**3.00 Units**

This vocational math course is recommended for students who are currently enrolled in water technology course(s). The course includes math required to solve problems commonly encountered in water technology.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5593	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T102	Chatterjee,A
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	--------------

WST 061 Water Distribution I 3.00 Units

This introductory course in water distribution covers the configuration, operation and maintenance of a water distribution system. It prepares students for the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D1 and D2 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for the CDPH D2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined through SBVC assessment process.

COREQUISITE: MATH 942.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5594	01	TTH	01:00p-03:50p	LEC	3.00	PS216	Caldwell-Betties
------	----	-----	---------------	-----	------	-------	------------------

Note: Ref. No. 5594 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

5596	03	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	PS216	Milroy,P
5598	02	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	NH222	Chatterjee,A

WST 062 Water Distribution II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprentice or journey person positions in the field of water distribution. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) D3 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 061.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5600	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS132	Maestas,M
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-----------

WST 071 Water Treatment I 3.00 Units

This introductory course includes processes required to treat source water into potable water. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T1 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T2 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 052 or WST 052C and WST 061.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5602	01	TTH	04:30p-05:45p	LEC	3.00	T101	Chatterjee,A
5604	02	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS132	Chatterjee,A

WST 072 Water Treatment II 3.00 Units

This intermediate level course prepares students for apprenticeship or entry level position in the field of water treatment. It prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T2 license exam. Successful completion of this course fulfills the training required to apply for CDPH T3 and D3 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 071.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: CHEM 110 and WST 052C.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5606	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	HLS132	Staff
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	--------	-------

WST 073 Water Treatment III 3.00 Units

This advanced level course prepares students for California Department of Public Health (CDPH) T3 and T4 license exams. Successful completion of this course fulfills training required to apply for CDPH T4 and D4 examination.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 072.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: WST 052 or WST 052C.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5608	01	T	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	B124	Ariza,E
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	---------

WST 081 Wastewater Collection I**3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the knowledge skills and abilities required to perform the essential duties of an entry level collection system maintenance technologist and prepares students to take the California Water Environment Association (CWEA) Collection System Certification exam at Grade I.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942A and MATH 942B and MATH 942C or MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process or WST 052A and WST 052B or WST 052.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5610	01	W	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Valladao,G
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WST 091 Wastewater Treatment I

3.00 Units

This is an introductory course in wastewater treatment. The course covers material included in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) grade I certification exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: MATH 942 or eligibility for MATH 952 as determined by the SBVC assessment process and WST 081.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5612	02	MW	09:30a-10:45a	LEC	3.00	HLS232	Caldwell-Betties
5614	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Valladao,G

WST 092 Wastewater Treatment II

3.00 Units

This is a second course in a series on wastewater treatment. It includes material usually found in the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Grade II Certificate exam.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WST 091.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5616	01	M	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T101	Caldwell-Betties
------	----	---	---------------	-----	------	------	------------------

WST 098 Water Supply Technology Work Experience 1.00-4.00 Units

Supervised training, in the form of on the job employment that will enhance the student's knowledge in the selected field of study. The student's major and job must match. Students work 5-20 hours per week to earn units using the following formula: For paid work, 75 hours = 1 unit; for volunteer work, 60 hours = 1 unit. Students may earn a total of 16 units toward graduation in Work Experience 098 courses. Students MUST be working for pay or volunteer before registering for a Work Experience class. NOTE: Only one section of Work Experience may be taken during a semester.

Associate Degree Applicable

Note: WST 098 may be taken for a maximum of 4 units.

PREREQUISITE: WST 061 and WST 071 or WST 081 or WST 091.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5618	01	ARR	5 HRS/WK	WRKEX	1.00	PS228	Caldwell-Betties
Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Wednesday, August 20, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 228.							
5622	03	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	3.00	PS228	Caldwell-Betties
Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Wednesday, August 20, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 228.							
5625	04	ARR	20 HRS/WK	WRKEX	4.00	PS228	Chatterjee,A
Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Wednesday, August 20, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 228.							

Beginning week of 9/15:

5620	02	ARR	15 HRS/WK	WRKEX	2.00	PS228	Caldwell-Betties
Note: Ref. No. 5620 - 12 week class: 09/16 - 12/02							
Note: There is a MANDATORY orientation meeting Tuesday, September 16, 2014 at 5:00 p.m. in PS 228.							

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

For tool and equipment check out, all lab classes listed in this department require a valid San Bernardino Valley College Student ID Card.

Students shall provide their own safety glasses. Safety glasses are required of all Welding students and must be worn at all times during lab hours.

WELDING TECHNOLOGY

WELD 010 Introduction to Welding

2.00 Units

This is an introductory course for students in any field that utilizes welding processes. The course provides exploration of various techniques by demonstration and through hands on practice. Emphasis will be on Oxy-Acetylene welding and cutting processes and on welding using Gas Metal Arc Welding (also known as MIG or wire) in flat and horizontal positions.

Associate Degree Applicable

Beginning week of 8/19:

5626	01	MW	08:00a-08:55a	LEC	2.00	T105	Sanker,E
		MW	09:00a-12:15p	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
Note: Ref. No. 5626 - 9 week class: 08/20 - 10/13							
5628	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T102	Comiskey,D
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Comiskey,D
Note: Ref. No. 5628 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09							
5630	03	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Barta,C
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Barta,C
Note: Ref. No. 5630 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09							

WELD 012 Oxy-Acetylene Welding

2.00 Units

This course provides training to develop the manual skills necessary to produce a quality weld using oxy-acetylene welding and flame cutting that are essential for maintenance welding and cutting.

(Formerly WELD-023)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 010.

Beginning week of 10/6:

5634	02	TTH	05:30p-06:20p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Barta,C
		TTH	06:30p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Barta,C
Note: Ref. No. 5634 - 8 week class: 10/09 - 12/11							

Beginning week of 10/13:

5632	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	2.00	T105	Sanker,E
		MW	09:00a-11:50a	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
Note: Ref. No. 5632 - 9 week class: 10/15 - 12/10							

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE**Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor**

WELD 015 Beginning Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW)**2.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in the Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) or Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG) welding process. Welding safety, equipment, and joint construction on mild steel are stressed.

(Formerly WELD-070X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5636	01	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Sanker,E
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E

Note: Ref. No. 5636 - 12 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

Beginning week of 10/13:

5638	02	TTH	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Sanker,E
		TTH	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E

Note: Ref. No. 5638 - 9 week class: 10/14 - 12/11

WELD 027 Inspection of Welds: Destructive Tests**3.00 Units**

This course covers destructive tests commonly used to determine the physical properties of a weld.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: WELD 046 and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5640	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T105	Butris,N
		S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		T112B	Butris,N

WELD 045 Beginning Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)**3.00 Units**

Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) or stick welding is the most commonly used welding process. This course is designed to teach correct welding techniques, cutting and preparation of material, and safe practices to industry standards.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 012.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5642	01	MW	10:41a-11:45a	LEC	3.00	T101	Cacho,B
		MW	08:00a-10:30a	LAB		T112B	Cacho,B
		TTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T112B	Cacho,B

Note: Ref. No. 5642 - 8 week class: 08/19 - 10/09

5644	02	M	06:00p-06:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Moreno,R
		M	07:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Moreno,R

WELD 046 Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW)**3.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of training and development skills for shielded metal arc welding in all positions including vertical and overhead.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5648	02	M	06:00p-08:20p	LAB	3.00	T112B	Bartholow,T
		M	08:30p-09:20p	LEC		T105	Bartholow,T
		W	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Bartholow,T

Beginning week of 10/13:

5646	01	MW	08:00a-08:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Comiskey,D
		MW	09:15a-11:45a	LAB		T121	Comiskey,D
		TTH	08:00a-11:20a	LAB		T111B	Comiskey,D

Note: Ref. No. 5646 - 9 week class: 10/13 - 12/11

WELD 047 Power Plant and Field Pipe Welding I**3.00 Units**

This course prepares students in SMAW for pipe welding to API standards. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared for an entry-level position in oil/power industry.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITES: WELD 046 and ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5650	01	T	06:00p-08:20p	LAB	3.00	T112B	Milligan,J
		T	09:00p-09:50p	LEC		T102	Milligan,J
		TH	06:00p-09:20p	LAB		T112B	Milligan,J

WELD 060 Layout Fitter**3.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide the training needed to read blueprints, fabricate parts to be assembled, and tack weld the parts together.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 046.

Beginning week of 8/19:

W 5652	50	S	08:00a-09:50a	LEC	3.00	T120	Bartholow,T
		S	10:00a-12:50p	LAB		T112B	Bartholow,T

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

WELD 066 Los Angeles City Welding Certification

3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for the written Structural Steel examination offered by the Department of Building and Safety in the City of Los Angeles with a focus on the codes used in the structural steel industry.

(Formerly WELD-066B)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 060.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5654	01	TH	06:00p-08:50p	LEC	3.00	T105	Butris,N
------	----	----	---------------	-----	------	------	----------

WELD 077 Introduction to Continuous Wire Welding

2.00 Units

This course covers techniques and methods of Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) and Flux-cored Arc Welding (FCAW) in all positions and on various thicknesses of mild steel.

(Formerly WELD-077X4)

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: WELD 045.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5656	01	M	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Sanker,E
		M	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E
5658	02	W	01:00p-01:50p	LEC	2.00	T111B	Sanker,E
		W	02:00p-04:50p	LAB		T112B	Sanker,E



What Are Those Transportation Fees?

- SBVC students voted during the spring 2012 semester to assess themselves a fee to continue free Omnitrans bus rides for all students through June 2017.
- Starting in fall 2012, students enrolled in 6+ units will be charged a \$7.50 non-refundable fee per semester (students enrolled in less than 6 units will be charged \$7.00).
- To ride for free, simply swipe your valid SBVC student I.D. any day of the year on any regular Omnitrans route. Besides helping the air quality, riding the bus also helps you avoid parking hassles, exorbitant gas prices, and the need to purchase parking decals. Get your student I.D. card by bringing a copy of your registration printout from WebAdvisor showing a balance of \$0.00 to the Office of Student Life (Campus Center #128)

BIG BEAR HIGH SCHOOL OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES



351 Maple Lane, Big Bear Lake

Dean: Susan Bangasser, Ph.D.: (909) 384-8645

Monday – Friday 9:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.

Admissions, Records, and Registration: (909) 384-8961

Monday – Friday 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Big Bear High School Site Coordinator: Kevin Amburgey

(909) 771-9516

Tuesday – Thursday 6:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.

ARCHITECTURE & ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCH 145 History of Architecture: Early Design Through Gothic

3.00 Units

This course is a survey of Western architectural history from the early Egyptians through the Gothic period, including a comparative study of architecture and architects with emphasis on the people, locations, structures, materials, and methods of construction and additional influences on the built environment.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

COREQUISITE: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3142 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Jorgensen, J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ARCH 145, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

ART

ART 120 Two-Dimensional Design

3.00 Units

The course is an introduction to basic principles, components, and terminology of two-dimensional design common in the visual arts. Course topics include the principles of design, elements of design, color theory, and an exploration of the creative process.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3168	60	TH	05:00p-06:15p	LAB	3.00	BBHS	Seaman, J
		TH	06:30p-08:15p	LEC		BBHS	Seaman, J
		TH	08:30p-09:50p	LAB		BBHS	Seaman, J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City. To enroll, register online during your registration period.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD 105 Child Growth and Development 3.00 Units

This introductory course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

Limited transfer to UC; contact a counselor for details.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for

ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the

SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

3536 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Carreon-Bailey

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in CD 105, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 110 Physical Geography 3.00 Units

Within a human-environment framework, students will review basic physical elements of geography, with emphasis on weather, climate, water, soil, landforms, native animal life and natural vegetation, and their interrelationships and patterns of distribution on a worldwide basis. GEOG 111/GEOG 111H is strongly recommended for students who desire to transfer to CSU/UC.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 942 and ENGL 015.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4222 60 T 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Heibel,T

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in GEOG 110, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

ENGLISH

ENGL 015 Preparation for College Writing 4.00 Units

This is a writing course designed to prepare students for ENGL 101. The primary focus is on the development of the paragraph and short essay. The course includes a review of grammar, sentence structure, and punctuation.

Associate Degree Applicable

PREREQUISITE: ENGL 914 or eligibility for ENGL 015 as

determined through the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4012 60 W 05:30p-09:20p LEC 4.00 BBHS Notarangelo,J

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in ENGL 015, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

HISTORY

HIST 100 United States History to 1877 3.00 Units

This course provides a general survey of United States history with an emphasis on political, economic, social, and cultural developments from the pre-Colonial period through the Civil War and Reconstruction period.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL 015 as determined by SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 8/19:

4306 60 TH 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Smith-Trafzer,L

Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in HIST 100, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.



Classes Full? Get on the Waitlist!

After launching campus-wide in the spring 2013 semester, the waitlist feature will continue to be the best way to get added into a full class. Read more at valleycollege.edu/waitlist.

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

MUSIC

MUS 104 History of Rock and Roll 3.00 Units

This course examines the origin and development of Rock and Roll from the birth of blues to the present day. It is a chronological study that included discussion of major performing artists, composers, lyricists and arrangers. A study of the impact of Western culture is included.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORY: ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Online/Hybrid:

5024 60 ARR 3 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 Valcarcel,D
Note: Course specific information for this ONLINE class is available at <http://online.valleycollege.edu>. To enroll in MUS 104, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLIT 100 American Politics 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to American government and policies that is designed to meet requirements in United States and California constitution and government.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to both CSU and UC.

Beginning week of 8/19:

5290 60 W 06:00p-08:50p LEC 3.00 BBHS Millican,E
Note: This section meets at Big Bear High School, 351 Maple Lane, Big Bear City, but is simulcast from San Bernardino Valley College. To enroll in POLIT 100, come to a mandatory orientation on Thursday, August 14, 2014, 6:00 p.m. room 1, Big Bear High School.

NEW Wolverine Debit Card Makes Financial Aid Easier!

The Fastest Way to Get Your Financial Aid

Your Money Network™ Enabled Discover SBVC Wolverine Card
is the only card you'll need, on campus or off.

- Use it everywhere Discover cards are accepted
- Manage your money online with bill pay options
- Get FREE withdrawals at any All-Point Network ATM or participating ATM on campus



- Upgrade** your money network account so it can be reloaded with other funds by your school, you, or your parents
- Comes with Money Network checks you can cash free* at any Walmart location

*While this feature is available for free, certain other transaction fees and costs, terms and conditions are associated with the use of this card. See the cardholder agreement, which can be obtained through your school, for more details.

**You must upgrade to reload your Account. Upgrade at no charge. Requires a one-time verification of your identity.

Sign up at www.valleycollege.edu/financialaid

CRIMINAL JUSTICE & POLICE SCIENCE AT THE SHERIFF'S ACADEMY

18000 Institution Road, San Bernardino



Due to the duty assignment of instructors at the San Bernardino County Regional Sheriff's Training Center (SBCSD), certain classes may be cancelled, dates changed, or classes rescheduled. **Certain Criminal Justice and Police Science courses require several months of preparatory lead time in order for students to meet the rigorous eligibility requirements for enrollment.** Please contact the **SBVC Criminal Justice Department** at SBVC at (909) 384-4431 for current information concerning classes at the SBCSD. All Academy classes require a valid California Driver's License and DMV printout, Department of Justice Clearance, and a medical release from a physician.

POLICE SCIENCE
POLICE 002 Basic Law Enforcement Academy 27.75 Units

Basic training for new law enforcement officers. This course covers but is not limited to: leadership, professionalism and ethics, criminal justice system, juvenile law, patrol procedures, domestic violence, traffic enforcement, lifetime fitness, defensive tactics, first aid and CPR, and firearms. **ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.**

Associate Degree Applicable

COREQUISITES: POLICE 100, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5226 05 MTWTHF 08:00a-10:55a LEC 27.75 SBSD Academy Staff
MTWTHF 12:00p-03:35p LAB SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5226 - 23 week class: 10/13 - 03/26

POLICE 100 Criminal Law 3.00 Units

This course analyses property crimes, crimes against persons, crimes against children, child abuse reporting, sex crimes, crimes against the judicial system, weapons violations, relevant laws and court decisions and crimes against the public peace. This course will focus on the relationship between criminal law and the criminal justice system. Classification of crimes and their application to the criminal justice system will also be covered in the course. **THIS COURSE IS LIMITED TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE SUCCESSFULLY MET STATE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS: POSSESSION OF A CALIFORNIA DRIVER'S LICENSE WITHOUT RESTRICTIONS, OTHER THAN REQUIRED EYEGLASSES OR CONTACT LENSES AND POSSESSION OF A CURRENT LETTER OF CLEARANCE ISSUED BY THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE THAT CERTIFIES THE RIGHT TO BE IN POSSESSION OF A FIREARM.**

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 101, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5232 05 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff

Note: Ref. No. 5232 - 23 week class: 10/13 - 03/26

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

FALL 2014 CLASS SCHEDULE

Ref Sec Days Time Type/Units Rm Instructor

POLICE 101 Procedure and Evidence

3.00 Units

This course will address a peace officer's authority, liability and responsibility to make a lawful arrest, and current search and seizure laws. It includes the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of evidence; rules and procedures governing admissibility and judicial decisions interpreting individual rights. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 102 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5236 05 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5236 - 23 week class: 10/13 - 03/26

POLICE 102 Community Policing

3.00 Units

This course addresses community policing, victim awareness and cultural diversity/discrimination. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET THE SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5240 05 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5240 - 23 week class: 10/13 - 03/26

POLICE 103 Introduction to Criminal Investigation

3.00 Units

This course will address the examination of crime, evidence and police procedures in investigating crime. This includes organized crime, street crime and white-collar crime. ENROLLMENT IS LIMITED TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO MEET SCREENING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GOVERNMENT CODE, CALIFORNIA PENAL CODE AND THE COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ADMINISTRATIVE MANUAL.

Associate Degree Applicable

Course credit transfers to CSU.

COREQUISITES: POLICE 002, POLICE 100, POLICE 101 and POLICE 103.

DEPARTMENTAL ADVISORIES: MATH 952 and READ 100 and ENGL 015 or eligibility for ENGL 101 as determined by the SBVC assessment process.

Beginning week of 10/13:

5242 05 ARR 2.25 HRS/WK LEC 3.00 SBSD Academy Staff
Note: Ref. No. 5242 - 23 week class: 10/13 - 03/26

**REGISTER TODAY.
PAY TODAY.**

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE

REGISTER TODAY
PAY TODAY

NEW FOR
SPRING 2013

SAME-DAY PAY

All students at SBVC are now required to pay for classes on the same day they register instead of the previous 3-day payment window.

(Note: Remember that a BOG waiver does NOT cover all student fees!)

Read more at valleycollege.edu/samedaypay

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION I August 22, 2014 – October 11, 2014					
REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ACAD 001	HLS 138	F-5:00p-7:50p S-9:00a-2:20p	8/22/14-8/29/14 8/23/14-8/30/14	Ellison
50	CD 072	NH 221 NH 221 NH 221 NH 221	S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p S-9:00a-12:50p	8/23/14-8/23/14 9/6/14-9/6/14 9/20/14-9/20/14 10/4/14-10/4/14	Alvarado
50	HUMSV 281A	NH 218	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	10/04/14-10/11/14	Cima
50	LIB 062	LIB 147	S-8:00a-8:50a S-9:00a-11:50a	8/23/14-10/11/14	Gideon
50	WST 010	T 102 T 102	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-4:20p	9/6/14-9/6/14	Caldwell-Betties
50	WST 011	PS 228 PS 228	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-4:20p	9/13/14-9/13/14	Caldwell-Betties

WEEKEND COLLEGE • SESSION II October 24, 2014 – December 13, 2014					
REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	HUMSV 281B	NH 218	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	11/15/14-12/13/14	MacAfee/Valentine
50	HUMSV 281G	NH 218	S-8:00a-11:50a S-1:00p-4:50p	11/01/14-11/08/14	Dusick
50	WST 020X2	PS 228 PS 228	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-4:20p	11/01/14-11/01/14	Chatterjee
50	WST 021	PS 228 PS 228	S-8:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-4:20p	11/08/14-11/08/14	Chatterjee



WEEKEND/EVENING COLLEGE PROGRAM

909-384-4476
 MONDAY – FRIDAY 5:00 P.M. – 10:00 P.M.
 SATURDAY 7:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M.

WEEKEND COLLEGE • FULL TERM SESSION August 19, 2014 – December 12, 2014					
REF/SEC	COURSE	ROOM	DAY & TIME	DATE	FACULTY
50	ARCH 120	PS 217 PS 217 PS 217	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-12:50p S-1:30p-5:20p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Sarenana
50	ART 180	ART 137	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Bourbeau
70	ASTRON 120	PL 104 PL 104 PL 104 PL 104 PL 104	S-2:00P-3:50p S-2:00P-3:50p S-2:00P-3:50p S-2:00P-3:50p S-2:00P-3:50p	8/23/14-8/23/14 9/13/14-9/13/14 10/04/14-10/04/14 10/25/14-10/25/14 11/15/14-11/15/14	Buchholz
50	BIOL 100	HLS 245 HLS 134	S-8:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Ghaffari
50	CD 105	NH 215	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Diehl-Hope
50	CD 205	NH 218	F-4:00p-4:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Barnett
50	CHEM 101	PS 199 PS 312	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Farnum
50	CIT 101	B 118	F-6:00p-8:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Kellmer
50	DIESEL 023	TRAN 113 TRAN 104	S-8:00a-10:50a S-12:00p-2:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Ayala
50	ENGL 914	NH 151	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Staff
50	ENGL 015	B 201	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Staff
51	ENGL 015	B 210	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Staff
52	ENGL 015	B 201	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Staff
53	ENGL 015	NH 151	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Staff
54	ENGL 015	B 210	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Staff
50	ENGL 101	B 203	S-1:00p-4:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Ferguson
50	ENGL 101	B 203	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Ferguson
50	HIST 100	NH 353	F-6:00p-8:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Staff
50	HVAC/R 003	T 123 T 126	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Lindeman
50	HVAC/R 006	T 126 T 123	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Lawton
50	KINF 190A	WG 13	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Ding
50	KINF 190B	WG 13	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Ding
50	KINF 190C	WG 13	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Ding
50	LIB 067	LIB 147	S-12:30p-3:20p	8/23/14-12/06/14	Voisard
50	MACH 072	T 112A T 112A	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Ortiz
50	MACH 073	T 112A T 112A	S-9:00a-10:50a S-11:00a-1:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Ortiz
50	MACH 090	T 111B	F-6:00p-8:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Variyam
50	MATH 952	B 119	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Nguyen, B.
50	MATH 090	B 119	F-6:00p-9:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Matin
51	MATH 090	PS 107	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Hoang
50	MATH 095	B 124	F-6:00p-9:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Rahman
51	MATH 095	B 124	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Haider
50	MATH 102	PS 147	S-8:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Gelenchi
50	MUS 100	NH 217	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Hoglund
50	MUS 123	NH 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Berry
50	MUS 124	NH 216	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Berry
50	OSHA 030	NH 222	S-9:30a-11:15a S-11:30a-1:15p	8/23/14-11/08/14	Leighton
50	POLIT 100	NH 351	S-9:00a-11:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Smith, J.
50	READ 920	LA 104 LA 206A	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:00p-2:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Allen
50	READ 950	LA 106 LA 206A	S-9:00a-11:50a S-12:30p-3:20p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Osterhoudt
50	THART 100	AUD 2	S-8:00a-10:50a	8/19/14-12/19/14	Fossum
50	WELD 027	T 105 T 112B	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Butris
50	WELD 060	T 120 T 112B	S-8:00a-9:50a S-10:00a-12:50p	8/19/14-12/19/14	Bartholow

DISTRIBUTED EDUCATION

(Online & Hybrid Sections)

General Information

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates all courses which are computer based in their delivery (to include Hybrid courses) and are available to the students of Crafton Hills College in Yucaipa and San Bernardino Valley College in San Bernardino. Online and Hybrid courses require accessibility to a computer system with an Internet connection. Some courses require some on-campus meetings. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent traditional classroom courses.

Office Location

SBCCD Annex
441 West Eighth Street
San Bernardino, CA 92401
(909) 384-4325

Distributed Education Website
<http://dets.sbccd.org>

Requirements for Online Courses

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Technical Support

Help Desk, (877) 241-1756
24 hours/day, 7 days a week

How to Succeed in a Fully Online Course or Hybrid Course

Successful students claim that determination, planning, and self-motivation are needed to complete a course that lacks the regular meetings of an on-campus structure. Here is a plan of action that might help you.

1. For an online or hybrid course, access the instructor's website to get a copy of the syllabus and learn what is expected of you as a student.
For a hybrid course, attend the first on-campus meeting to meet the instructor, understand the course goals and requirements, and receive the course syllabus and assignments.
2. Read the study materials related to assignments as presented by the instructor. Take notes and highlight important information.
3. Log in to your online server several times a week to keep up with new messages from the instructor and classmates.
4. Be aware of due dates and do not wait until the last hour to send them.
5. For a hybrid course, formulate a list of questions during your study time to present to the instructor at the on-campus meetings or to post to your online class or call the instructor during his or her scheduled office hours.
6. Form a support group with other members of the class to review and discuss the content of the course.

Are You a Candidate for an Online or Hybrid Class?

This assessment is provided to help you decide if online or hybrid learning is appropriate for you. This exercise is an indicator but not a definitive answer. The assessment covers two parts: Learning Style and Technical Aspects.

Learning Style

- Do you stay on task without direct supervision?
- Can you prioritize your own workload and adhere to timelines?
- Do you usually understand and properly interpret written materials, especially instructions?
- Could you allocate as much time in your schedule as you would for a "traditional" class but with more flexibility?
- Are you able to attend some class meetings on campus (less than 6 a semester)?
- Would you enjoy the new experience of learning by way of a computer?

If you answered "YES" to the Learning Style questions, continue to the next section.

Technical Aspects for ONLINE and HYBRID

- Do you have a computer system available to you that can access the Internet?
- Could you "go online" multiple times a week?
- Have you opened and sent e-mail messages?
- Have you installed a program after "downloading" it from a remote computer to your computer? Do you know how to "copy and paste" text from a word processing document to an email message?

If you answered "YES" to the ONLINE questions, you meet the conditions for online delivery.

Conditions

Online courses require structure, which you will create for yourself. You will need self-discipline to adhere to your self-made schedule. Much of the material covered in a Distributed Education course will require that you learn from reading textbooks, Internet-based articles, and written materials from the instructor.

Benefits

The beauty of Distributed Education learning is the flexibility of time available for you, as the student, to access the virtual classroom or to view TV programs. You can set your class time around your work schedule and family or social activities. You will soon realize the savings normally incurred with driving time and vehicle-related costs. If you take only D.E. courses you won't have to deal with parking constraints on a weekly basis. Plus, there may also be a reduction in childcare costs. You could also benefit by combining D.E. courses with traditional classes. Now it's your choice. Check with an Academic Counselor to determine which classes you need, then see if they are listed in this schedule. Distributed Education may not be for everybody. However, for those who are self-motivated, it could prove to be an invaluable experience.

DEPARTMENTS OFFERING ONLINE and/or HYBRID COURSES

Academic Advancement	Health
Accounting	Human Services
Administration of Justice	History
Anthropology	Library Technology
Architecture	Mathematics
Art	Music
Astronomy	Philosophy
Biology	Political Science
Business Administration	Psychology
Chemistry	Reading/Study Skills
Child Development	Real Estate
Communication Studies	Religious Studies
Computer Info Technology	Radio, Television & Film
Computer Science	Sociology
Economics	Spanish
English	Theatre Arts



REMEMBER to look for this symbol next to the course listings throughout this schedule of classes to locate all online and hybrid sections!



Are Online Classes right for me?

Online classes require discipline and self-motivation. If you have these qualities, online classes might work for you. Please visit this website for some self-assessment tools to determine whether online classes fit your learning style and your lifestyle:

<http://www.cerrocoso.edu/student-services/survey2.asp>

What are the Minimum Technology requirements?

Although each class has its own set of technical requirements, generally online classes require a computer with a "modern" operating system (such as Windows 7 or Mac OSX), a "modern" web browser (such as Firefox, Safari, or Chrome), and a reliable connection to the Internet.

Please see the list of classes below and visit the Universal Access Point (the URL listed in the next paragraph) for specific technical requirements for each section. If you have access to this technology, you probably have the minimum requirements to take the classes listed below, but please check each section for the specific technical requirements.

What to do after I register for an online or hybrid class?

The Universal Access Point for information for all online and hybrid classes is:

<http://www.valleycollege.edu/online-classes>

Before the semester begins, point your browser to this web page and you will be able to find your online or hybrid class and be linked to all the information you need to begin that class. The information for each online class might be different. So be sure to visit the link for each online and/or hybrid that you have chosen. Do NOT assume that the technical requirements or the processes and procedures for each class are the same.

This Universal Access Point is your gateway for all the information you need to begin your online and/or hybrid classes. In addition, this Universal Access Point will provide you with people to contact if you have further questions about any online and/or hybrid class.

SERVICES AND POLICIES FOR STUDENTS

Address Changes

All changes to your contact information can now be done online. Log into WebAdvisor, select 'Contact Information' and make all necessary changes.

Associated Student Government

The Associated Student Government (ASG) is the official student government organization. The ASG represents all SBVC students. The primary responsibility of ASG members is to represent student interests on college, district and statewide committees. Students can become active in ASG either by running for office during the Spring semester or by requesting an appointment during the Spring semester. The ASG Office is in Campus Center, Room 208 or call (909) 387-1614.

The Office of Student Life (OSL) assumes a leadership role in creating a campus environment that integrates the learning experience with academic curriculum. We provide opportunities to develop and enhance characteristics of leadership, interpersonal skills, and personal growth.

ASB Discount Sticker

Students who purchase a sticker are entitled to many benefits including a 5% Bookstore discount, free admission to athletic events, and certain discounts at local businesses. The sticker is purchased at the point of registration or at the Bookstore after obtaining a student ID card. For more information, contact the ASG office at (909) 387-1614.

Attendance

Students will be told at the beginning of each class exactly what is expected regarding attendance. The instructor's decision is final. In the event that an absence is unavoidable, students are responsible for notifying instructors. Failure to attend class meetings during the first week of a term may result in a student being dropped from the class.

Auditing

Attending classes without formally registering is NOT permitted.

Bookstore

The Bookstore, located in the Campus Center, Room 123, sells textbooks and a wide variety of supplies, software, sportswear, accessories, and gift items. The Bookstore has the upcoming session's textbooks available one week prior to the start of classes. Bookstore hours vary throughout the semester. Call (909) 384-4435 or visit their website at <https://bookstore.valleycollege.edu> for additional information.

Check Acceptance Policy for the Bookstore:

The Bookstore will accept payment with a check if the following conditions are met:

- The student must present a valid driver's license or a California state identification card.

- The check must be imprinted with a name and street address. (Post Office boxes are NOT accepted.)
- A phone number is required.
- The check must be made out to the "SBVC Bookstore" and will be accepted for the amount of purchase only.

Refund Policy for the Bookstore:

- Textbook refunds are given the first two weeks of the Fall/Spring semesters and the first week of Summer sessions. Students enrolled in short-term classes have exactly one week from the start date of classes to return/exchange textbooks. After the above refund period, all **textbook sales are final**.
- Supplies will be refunded if the items are returned in new, unopened condition within three days from the date of purchase.
- An original register receipt and personal identification are required to exchange/return items. (Note that there will be a seven-day period from the day a check was written to the day a cash refund will be distributed.)
- To receive a full refund, new textbooks must be returned in new condition. If they are not but are in resalable condition, refunds will be granted at 75% of the new price.
- No refunds will be given on shrink-wrapped textbooks, reference books or special order books.

Buyback Policy for the Bookstore:

Textbooks can be sold back to the Bookstore during the first and last week of each semester or session. (Please note that the Bookstore does NOT buy back workbooks.) The Bookstore will buy back textbooks at 50% of the new price and 50% of the used price if:

- The textbook has been assigned by an instructor for the upcoming semester.
- The book is in good condition.
- The book is needed by the Bookstore.

A book wholesaler manages the buybacks and may also buy other books at up to 30% of the original price.

Bulletin Boards

The Student Life Office must approve all posters, ads and announcements before these items can be posted on public campus bulletin boards. Note: some bulletin boards are for private office use only and are identified with the office name.

CalWORKs

San Bernardino Valley College CalWORKs Program is designed to assist students receiving County CalWORKs enhance and achieve educational goals and employment self-sufficiency. Qualified students are eligible to receive specialized services. For more information or to enroll in the CalWORKs Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Campus Business Office

The Campus Business Office is located in the Administration/Student Services (AD/SS) Building, Room 206. This office processes deposits for ASB, Clubs and Trust accounts; distributes financial aid, scholarship, CARE and loan checks to students; receives payments for student obligations such as some student fees and holds, grant over payments, returned checks, and parking decals. In addition, the staff provides accounting services for the ASB, Clubs and Trust Accounts. For additional information, please call (909) 384-4453.

Campus Clubs

Students are invited to join campus clubs – or to start one of their own! For more information on campus clubs, please visit Student Life in the Campus Center or call (909) 384-4474.

Canceling Classes

The College reserves the right to cancel any class that does not meet the minimum enrollment requirements established by the District. Students will automatically be mailed a refund of the enrollment fees for any class cancelled by the college. See page X for details regarding refunds.

Campus Child Development Center

The SBVC Child Development Center, located at 701 South Mt. Vernon Ave. (corner of Grant and "K"), is monitored by the California State Department of Education and subject to child care licensing regulations established by California's Department of Social Services for center-based care. We strive to provide the highest quality of early care and education for San Bernardino Valley College students and the children of our community. The program exists and operates with four primary elements: **Services to children and families, demonstration, professional development and parent education.** The Center is open from 7:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m., Monday – Friday. For further eligibility and enrollment information, call (909) 384-4440.

Cheating and Plagiarism

It is the belief at San Bernardino Valley College that students share a responsibility with their instructors for assuring that their education is honestly attained. In keeping with this belief, every instructor has the responsibility and authority to deal with any instances of plagiarism, cheating and/or fabrication that occur in the classroom.

As members of the San Bernardino Valley College learning community, students are not to engage in any form of academic dishonesty. Any act of academic dishonesty will be considered a very serious offense that is subject to disciplinary action.

Children on Campus and in the Classroom

All children must be accompanied by an adult while on campus. Children are not allowed in the classroom or the Library under any conditions and are not to be left unattended in any campus facility. Should this occur, the District Police should be notified immediately.

Complaints

Any complaint about a grade, an instructor or course content should be made to the instructor involved, then to that instructor's Faculty Chair, then to the Division Dean of that department.

Counseling Center

The Counseling faculty (AD/SS Building, Room 103) assist students in making informed decisions about their academic, career, and life goals. Counselors help students select courses needed to meet requirements for Associate degrees, certificates, and transfer. In addition, they assist students in the formulation of abbreviated and comprehensive education plans as mandated by the Student Success Act.

Counselors provide other student support services to facilitate students' achievement of academic goals and readiness for the university or occupation. The Counseling Center offers a variety of services and interventions aimed at student success including academic counseling, career planning, as well as short-term personal counseling and referral.

Same day counseling appointments are available on a first-come, first-served basis for all counseling services. For a two-year educational plan, appointments are to be made during non-registration days between September through October for fall and February through March for spring. Also available is online advising on general academic counseling questions.

To make a same-day appointment, please come in person or call (909) 384-4404 and press zero (0) or for additional information and resources, you may visit: <http://valleycollege.edu/student-services/counseling>.

Credit Hours (Units)

One credit is awarded for each 16-18 lecture hours of instruction, or for 48-54 laboratory hours, or for appropriate combinations of lecture and laboratory hours. For each hour in lecture, students are expected to spend at least two hours of work outside of class engaged in reading, completing assignments, or other activities related to the course.

Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)

Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) are designed to meet the individual needs of regularly enrolled, permanently and temporarily disabled students. Upon providing professional verification of a physical, learning, or mental disability, students may obtain a variety of services, including: assessment for learning disabilities, registration assistance, specialized counseling, academic planning, special classes and access to adapted computers. Students who need services related to a disability or who desire further information may either contact DSP&S at (909) 384-4443 or visit the department in AD/SS Building, Room 105, for intake and advisement.

Distributed Education

The Office of Distributed Education coordinates the computer-based courses available to students of San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College. Online and hybrid courses require access to a computer

system connected to the Internet and may have meetings on campus. Fees and academic credits are the same as equivalent on-campus courses. Contact the Office of Distributed Education at (909) 384-4325. The Internet site is: <http://dets.sbccd.org>

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)

EOPS/CARE are state-funded programs that provide support services to eligible financially, educationally or socially disadvantaged students to ensure their academic success. Applications are available in April for fall and September for spring. For eligibility criteria and additional information, please call (909) 384-4412, stop by the AD/SS Building, Room 202, or visit us at www.valleycollege.edu/eops.

Financial Aid

The Financial Aid Office provides help in obtaining financial assistance from various federal and state programs. The Office is located in the AD/SS Building, Room 106. For additional information, go to: www.valleycollege.edu/FinancialAid/ or call (909) 384-4403.

Food Services

During the fall and spring semesters, the campus cafeteria, located on the main floor of the Campus Center, is available for food and drink purchases. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.) Our snack bar is located outside the Physical Sciences building and provides a selection of sandwiches, salads, snacks, hot and cold beverages. Snacks and drink items can be obtained from vending machines located throughout the campus. During the fall and spring semesters, the college's award-winning Culinary Arts program operates an on-campus restaurant, The Sunroom. The Sunroom offers a variety of sandwiches, salads and daily specials at a nominal cost. (See our Class Schedule for open hours.)

Honors Program

The Honors Program consists of courses for students who demonstrate above-average academic achievement and motivation. Honors courses focus on critical thinking and communication in the context of introductory and advanced classes in a variety of subject areas. Students selecting one or several courses in the Honors Program enjoy enhanced access to scholarships and to the UC and CSU systems. Contact Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu for an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Library

The SBVC Library houses a collection of over 70,000 volumes which can be searched through OCLC World Share (WMS) catalog system. This system enables students to search for books, articles and over 100,000 eBooks at the same time: <http://sbccdlbcs.worldcat.org>. The SBVC Library also offers access to thousands of online newspapers, magazines, journals and other materials supporting research in current events and in topics across the curriculum. Students use passwords to access the

electronic resources which are available on BlackBoard once they login. The Library Computer Lab houses over 117 computers for use by currently enrolled students, and computer technicians are available to provide basic technical support to students. Many online students also take classes on campus and this lab increases the opportunity for those students to participate in their classes in whatever format the college offers. Librarians are available during the day and evening to provide one-on-one reference services and orientation tours and to teach library instruction classes and campus-wide workshops. SBVC's library participates in a 24/7 Chat Reference Service that connects students to an academic librarian who can assist them with research needs any time, day or night. When classes are in session, the Library is open Monday through Thursday from 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Between semesters, hours are as posted. Please call (909) 384-4448 for more information.

Non-Discrimination Policy

San Bernardino Community College District and its two colleges, San Bernardino Valley College and Crafton Hills College, are committed to non-discrimination. Federal laws and District policies strictly prohibit all types of discrimination, including sexual harassment and inequities based on race, color, religion, sex, age, marital status, physical disabilities or mental impairments, or sexual orientation. The District's non-discrimination policies are supported by the requirements of Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; Title IX of the education amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1975; and sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1972, as amended; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. San Bernardino Valley College is further committed to overcoming sex discrimination and sex stereotyping in vocational education programs. In addition, the lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in vocational education programs.

Parking

A parking decal or a daily permit is required to park in all college streets and lots. All semester and summer parking decals are purchased online. Login to your WebAdvisor account and click on "SB Valley Student Parking Decals." Daily permits may be purchased from dispensers located in Student Lots 1, 5, 7, 8 and 9. Valid and properly displayed permits are required to park at San Bernardino Valley College at all hours Monday through Thursday and Friday until 4:30 p.m. Cars will not be given parking permit citations from Friday at 4:30 p.m. until Monday at 7:00 a.m. **Free parking** at the Pro Swap Meet, 632 S. Mt. Vernon (across from SBVC Auditorium) on Monday, Tuesday and Thursday from 7:00 a.m. until 10:00 p.m. and Wednesday and Friday until 2:00 p.m. only. Pay your citation on-line at www.paymycite.com.

Parking fees are as follows:

One Semester (Fall or Spring):	\$30.00
with BOG Waiver:	\$20.00
Summer Session:	\$15.00
Daily Permit:	\$ 2.00

Individuals with disabilities must display a valid DMV Handicap Permit placard and a valid college parking decal/permit to park in designated disabled parking spaces. The San Bernardino Community College District is not responsible for loss or damage to vehicles that are parked or stored on college property. Protect your vehicle and its contents by locking your car!

Purchasing Parking Decals

SBVC has automated the purchasing process for student parking decals. There are two methods to purchase your parking decal:

Method 1: Purchase Parking Decals Online

To purchase a parking decal online, you will need the following:

1. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
2. A valid credit or debit card
3. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
4. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses.

Method 2: Unable to Purchase Online, Then Purchase Parking Decals on Campus

To purchase a parking decal on campus, you will need the following:

1. The ability to use a computer on campus
2. The ability to log into WebAdvisor
3. Cash or check payable in the Campus Business Office, AD/SS 206
4. Make, model, year, color of car plus your license plate number and state of issue
5. Valid mailing and e-mail addresses

All parking decals will be sent by U.S. mail to the mailing address you provide. If needed, you may print a temporary pass at the end of the online transaction to display on your dashboard until the actual parking decal arrives. If you have any problems, call the 800-number provided at the Credentials site.

Pass/No Pass

Students who wish to be graded in any class on a Pass/No Pass basis must file the appropriate form in the Admissions & Records Office (AD/SS Building, Room 100). The paperwork must be filed no later than the end of the first 30% of the course. Once Pass/No Pass has been selected as a grading option, a letter grade (A-F) cannot be issued.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, Departmental Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment

Course information in this schedule of classes may include a prerequisite, corequisite, departmental advisory and/or other limitations on enrollment. A prerequisite is a course or skill that must be completed prior to enrolling in the course. A corequisite is another course that must be taken during the same semester as the course in which you would like to enroll. A departmental advisory is not required, but is a suggested course that would be helpful for you to have completed prior to enrolling.

Students may challenge a prerequisite or corequisite on one or more of the following grounds:

- The student can demonstrate that he/she has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not having satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite.
- The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining his/her educational goal as outlined in his/her student education plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner.
- The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the District's approved process for establishing prerequisites or corequisites or was established in violation of Title V.

It is the student's responsibility to provide documentation to support the challenge. The challenge must be filed in the appropriate Academic Division Office no later than the first week of class. The college will process the challenge within five working days and the student will be advised of the approval or denial. For information on challenging a prerequisite, call staff or faculty in the Counseling Office at (909) 384-4404.

Probation and Dismissal

A student will be placed on Academic Probation when his/her current cumulative grade point average following completion of 12 or more units falls below 2.0. A student will be placed on Progress Probation if, following completion of 12 or more units, he/she receives non-evaluative symbols of "W," "I" and/or "NP" in 50% or more of the units in which he/she has enrolled. A student on Academic or Progress Probation may be dismissed for one semester when one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.0 for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has received non-evaluative symbols of "W", "I" and "NP" in 50% or more of the units for which he/she was enrolled for three consecutive semesters.
- The student has been on Academic and/or Progress Probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students experiencing problems in any class are encouraged to consult with the instructor and a counselor.

Repeating a Course

Beginning in summer 2012 and in compliance with new Title 5 regulations, SBVC students who are attempting to improve a substandard grade in a non-repeatable course will be limited to three enrollments in that course, including any enrollments which took place prior to Summer 2012. For example, if a student initially enrolled in MATH 095 and earned an F, then later enrolled in MATH 095 and withdrew, and again enrolled in MATH 095 and earned a D, that student would no longer be allowed to enroll in MATH 095. Contact the Admissions/Records Office in AD/SS 100 with specific questions.

San Bernardino Community College District Police Department

It is a policy of the Board of Trustees for the San Bernardino Community College District to protect members of the entire college community and the property of San Bernardino Valley College. In accordance with this policy, the District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The officers are sworn and duly Commissioned Police Officers of the State of California as defined in section 830.32 of the Penal Code and 72330 of the California Education Code, and their authority extends to anywhere within the state.

FOR NON-EMERGENCIES: Contact the San Bernardino Community College District Police Department at (909) 384-4491. This number is the number to call in order to locate or turn in lost articles or to relay concerns for personal safety or parking rules and regulations. The office is located on the SBVC Campus in the Campus Center, Room 100. Be aware that when the office is closed, the San Bernardino County Sheriff will dispatch for the District Police Department.

TO REPORT ANY CRIMINAL ACTION OR A LIFE-THREATENING EMERGENCY: Contact 911.

The San Bernardino Community College District is required by the United States Department of Education to post and/or publish crime statistics. Crime statistics are available in the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100, and on the District Police website: [http://www.sbccd.org/District Police Department/Police Beat](http://www.sbccd.org/District%20Police%20Department/Police%20Beat)

Scholarships and Awards Office

The Scholarship and Awards Office (Campus Center, 212) assists students in learning about and applying for campus and community scholarships. Recipients are selected on the basis of academic achievement, character and other criteria including, in some cases, financial need. Call (909) 384-8677 for additional information about filing periods and scholarships available.

Sexual Harassment Policy

Sexual harassment of students or employees in the academic and work environments violates both federal and state law and District policy and will not be tolerated. It also violates law and policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint of sexual harassment or for participation in the investigation or resolution of a formal or informal, written or oral complaint of sexual harassment

Standards of Student Conduct

In the classroom: Students are expected to take responsibility for helping to create a quality classroom environment. Students are expected to:

1. Respect the instructor;
2. Respect other students;
3. Practice academic honesty;

Instructor's rights: An instructor has the right to remove a student from class at any time he or she considers a student's actions to be interfering with a proper collegiate environment.

STAR Program

The Success Through Achievement and Retention (STAR) Program (AD/SS Building, Room 201) is a Federal TRIO Student Support Services program designed to increase the graduation and transfer rate of students. (Qualifying students are either first-generation college students, low-income or physically or learning disabled.) The purpose of STAR is to provide a learning support community that will empower students to complete the college-level classes required to obtain a degree, certificate and/or transfer. Participants receive personal and academic counseling, tutoring, workshops, field trips to four-year universities, free limited printing in the STAR computer lab, cultural enrichment activities and many other no cost services. Participants are also eligible for Priority B registration, after the successful completion of their first semester in the program. Call (909) 384-4433 for additional information.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services (SHS Building, Lot 8) is available to assist you in staying well so you can accomplish your educational goals. It offers health counseling; education; medical referrals; insurance information; first aid; immunizations; and vision, hearing and blood pressure screening. Mental health counseling is also available by appointment. Nurse practitioners are available for consultation, treatment, and referral. There is no charge for office visits; however, a nominal fee is charged for medication, lab tests, and immunizations. Call (909) 384-4495 for information or check our website for hours of operation: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services/specialized-services/health-services>.

Student Grievance Policy

In accordance with Board Policy 5530, a student may initiate a grievance against a college employee for any of the following reasons:

- An act or threat of intimidation
- Any arbitrary action or imposition without proper regard to due process

Students Right to Know – Crime Reporting/ Crime Statistics

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department with personnel available 24 hours a day. You may report any criminal action or any other emergency at SBVC any time – day or night – by calling **(909) 384-4491** or in person at the District Police Department, Campus Center, Room 100.

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBVC website at www.valleycollege.edu. Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at the following locations: SBCCD Chancellor's Office; SBVC Vice President of Student Services; District Police Department.

Student Success Center

The Student Success Center located in the Physical Sciences Building, room 134 provides three tutoring programs: **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP), General Tutoring Program** and

Mathematics Basic Skills Lab. The **Mathematics and Science Student Success Program (MSSSP)** supports students taking mathematics and/or science courses. The MSSSP has tutoring on a drop-in basis for Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Physics, as well as weekly course-specific facilitated workshops for transfer level Mathematics and Science courses. Workshops are constructed, with faculty input and guidance, focused on the concepts and information being presented in class. The facilitators and tutors are trained to help students define their learning styles and to strengthen their study skills. **The General Tutoring Program** provides scheduled individual and small group tutoring sessions. Tutoring services cover a wide range of subjects in the fields of Liberal Arts, Modern Languages, Social Sciences, Humanities, Computer Information Technology, and Mathematics. Also, tutors work with students on learning styles, learning strategies, test taking strategies, and other college survival skills. **The Mathematics Basic Skills Lab** provides drop-in tutoring for Mathematics students. Drop-in Mathematics tutoring is available Monday through Friday, 8:00am to 9:00pm, Saturdays, 9:00am to 2:00pm.

Student Success and Support Program

The Program is a process that brings the college and the student into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student's educational goals. The primary purpose of matriculation is student success.

The college agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the college's programs, services and assistance to develop a 1st semester Educational Plan.
- An assessment of the student's study skills, English language proficiency, computational skills, goals, career aspirations, academic performance and needs for special services.
- Counseling, courses, and advisement to develop a student educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving his or her education plan.

The student agrees to:

- Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission.
- Declare an educational goal by the time the student has completed 15 units.
- Attend classes.
- Work diligently to complete course assignments.
- Demonstrate effort toward attainment of an educational goal.
- Meet with a counselor to develop a student educational plan that will meet his/her unique needs.

The Program goals are partially fulfilled through the ACAD 001 class and SDEV 010 and 102 classes. Students who intend to graduate from San Bernardino Valley College are required to complete ACAD 001 during one of the first two semesters in which they are enrolled in 9 or more units.

Substance Abuse

The San Bernardino Community College District strives to maintain a workplace free from illegal use, possession or

distribution of controlled substances as defined in the Controlled Substances Act. Students, employees and visitors are subject to applicable legal sanctions under local, state or federal law for the unlawful possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. Disciplinary action may be imposed on a student for misconduct for the following infractions while attending college classes or college-sponsored events:

- The use, sale or possession of illegal drugs.
- The presence on campus of anyone under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
- The use or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property or at any college-sponsored event.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer Center purpose is to increase the number of SBVC students prepared to transfer to a baccalaureate level institution. The primary goal is to provide services that enhance student awareness of their educational options beyond the community college. To help students meet their transfer goals, the following services are provided: One-on-one counseling appointments with a four-year university representative, Transfer Counseling, Honors program counseling, workshops on admissions and on-line application processes, financial aid information relative to transfer institutions, transfer workshops, transfer orientation sessions, assistance with major selection, credit evaluations, monthly calendar of events, field trips to four-year universities and early admission programs. Several times a year, College Fairs for the purpose of exposing students to a variety of transfer options. Transfer materials can be requested from the Transfer Center. Online transfer counseling is available at: transfercenter@valleycollege.edu. Stop by the Center to learn more about special programs such as Honors Program and TAG (Transfer Admissions Guarantee).

A **Dual Admission Program (DAP)** has been established between San Bernardino Valley College and California State University, San Bernardino. This program is for students who have successfully completed the four general education courses required at CSU and have an overall grade point average of 2.0 and higher. TAG agreements with UC Davis and San Diego are available for students who qualify as well as other priority admission transfer programs to public and/or private colleges and universities.

The Career Center provides a variety of services that offer students the opportunity to know themselves, the global market place demands while identifying and evaluating their options. The following career assessments are available to students: **Eureka**, **Career Cruising**, **Myers Briggs Type Indicator**, and **Strong Interest**. For more information, please stop by the Transfer and Career Center, AD/SS Building, Room 203, or call (909) 384-4410.

Veterans Services and Resource Center

Veterans Services (Campus Center, Room 133) provides assistance with paperwork and academic support to any veteran. Veterans Services provides assistance with paperwork and other services to any veteran. For additional information, call (909) 384-8948.

WorkAbility III

WorkAbility III (WAIll) is a collaborative program between San Bernardino Community College and the State of California Department of Rehabilitation (DOR). The program objective is to assist DOR clients/students develop employability skills and confidence. Clients/students will receive guidance in securing meaningful employment opportunities. The overall goal is "Self-Sufficiency." For more information or to enroll in the

WorkAbility III Program, contact us at (909) 384-4429 or visit the Campus Center, Room 208.

Writing Center

The Writing Center (Liberal Arts, Room 201) provides individual and small group tutoring sessions free of cost for enrolled students. Students may receive feedback on writing assignments for any subject area. Call (909) 384-8244 for additional information.

Laws and Policies Related to Students		Where to find it
Academic Accommodations for Individuals with Disabilities		Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Academic Policies and Procedures		Director, Student Life
Americans with Disabilities Act		Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Bulletin Board Policies		Director, Student Life
Campaign and Election Policies		Director, Student Life
Compliance with Handicapped Regulations		Disabled Students, Programs and Services
Drugs, District Policy on...		Vice President, Administrative Services
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974		Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Matriculation Plan and Appeals Process		Dean, Counseling and Matriculation
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act		Vice President, Student Services
Sexual Harassment Policy		Vice President, Student Services
Student Code of Conduct		Director, Student Life
Student Equity		Vice President, Student Services
Student Grievance and Due Process		Vice President, Student Services
Title IX Prohibiting Sex Discrimination in Education		Vice President, Student Services

Student Disciplinary Procedures, including *Resolving Student Concerns*, *Grounds for Disciplinary Action* and *Types of Disciplinary Action* can be found in the College Catalog as well as online at <http://www.valleycollege.edu/student-services>.

Honors Program



The Honors Program is designed for ambitious, hard-working, and intellectually curious students who want to challenge themselves, get the most out of their education and earn an advantage in transferring to a 4-year institution (particularly UC and CSU). Honors courses offer enhanced critical thinking and greater depth and breadth coverage of subject material. Most courses are fully transferable to UC, CSU and many other 4-year schools, and most satisfy general education requirements (courses you'd need to take anyway).

For more information on benefits and graduation requirements, go to the Honors Program website: <http://www.valleycollege.edu/academic-career-programs/specialized-programs/honors-program>. Questions about the program

Honor Program Courses Offered This Semester:

ANTHRO 106H	CHEM 212H	ENGL 102H	POLIT 110H
ART 102H	CD 105H	GEOG 111H	PSYCH 100H
BIOL 109H	COMMST 100H	HIST 100H	RELIG 100H
CHEM 104H	ECON 200H	HIST 101H	SOC 100H
CHEM 150 H	ECON 201H	MUS 122H	
CHEM 151H	ENGL 101H	PHIL 101H	

Any student desiring the challenge and benefits of the Honors Program is welcome to join. Students may apply at any time during the school year. To succeed in the program, students should have a strong sense of personal responsibility and diligence in completing academic work. Though there are no minimum requirements to join the program, the program faculty especially encourages students to join if they meet the following standards:

- 1) GPA of 3.0 or higher in at least 12 units of transfer-level college coursework (courses 100 or above) OR
- 2) Minimum high school GPA of 3.50.

Want to join? The first step is to meet with the Honors Program Counselor. Contact the Honors Coordinator Joel Lamore at jlamore@valleycollege.edu to get information on getting an appointment with the Honors Counselor.

Schedule Planner Fall 2014

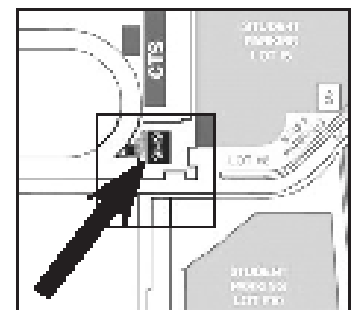
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
7:00 a.m.						
8:00 a.m.						
9:00 a.m.						
10:00 a.m.						
11:00 a.m.						
12:00 p.m.						
1:00 p.m.						
2:00 p.m.						
3:00 p.m.						
4:00 p.m.						
5:00 p.m.						
6:00 p.m.						
7:00 p.m.						
8:00 p.m.						
9:00 p.m.						

Student Health Services

Get Your Health On!

We're here to help you stay well, so you can accomplish your educational goals.

- Free, confidential medical and counseling services
- Walk-ins welcome or make an appointment with a nurse practitioner or counselor
- Open Monday thru Friday, from 8 am to 4:30 pm
- Call 909.384.4495



Students Right to Know: Crime Reporting and Crime Statistics

REPORTING CRIMES AND EMERGENCIES

The San Bernardino Community College District maintains a Police Department 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Call **911** to report any criminal action or any other emergency. For non-emergency, call SBVC **(909) 384-4491** or by coming in person to the District Police Department located in the **Campus Center, Room 100**. Hours are Monday-Friday, 8 – 5 p.m.



CRIME STATISTICS

Annual crime statistics can be found on the SBCCD Police website [www.sbccd.org/District Police Department](http://www.sbccd.org/District%20Police%20Department). Click on "Security Report." Statistics can also be found at www.sbccd.org under "About the District." In addition, the full "Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act" handbook is available at various locations.

Books ■ Supplies ■ Gear Snacks ■ Gifts ■ More!

From rental textbooks and sweatshirts to binders and backpacks, the SBVC Bookstore has everything you need, right on campus!

Online Textbook Ordering

Sales & Course Info	July 8
Shipping Date	August 4
Available for Pick-Up	August 4

Other Fall Dates

In-Store Textbook Sales	August 11
Book Buyback Event	August 19-21
Last Day to Return/ Exchange	August 29

Buy online at sbvcbookstore.com!

Transfer to the California State University (CSU) and the University of California (UC)



Students who plan to transfer to the UC should refer to the UC Transfer Course Agreement (TCA) for any credit limitation that may apply to courses for their transfer course unit calculation. The TCA may be accessed through ASSIST at www.assist.org. ASSIST provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California.

Although a course may be designated as transferable to the CSU and/or UC, it may not meet IGETC, CSU GE-Breadth, or major preparation requirements. Major preparation varies from university-to-university at both the UC and CSU.

Students should consult with a counselor and review general education and major requirements. Transfer university representatives meet with students in the Transfer and Career Center.

How Long Will It Take To Complete My Degree?

San Bernardino Valley College offers associate degrees and a wide variety of certificate programs.

The amount of time it will take to complete your associate degree will depend on whether you are attending full-time or part-time, on your level of preparation and the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. Typically, a student attending full-time with few prerequisite requirements could complete an associate degree in two years. Students attending part-time could take as long as four or five years.

The amount of time it will take to complete your certificate program will depend on whether you are attending full- or part-time, the number of units required for the certificate, the rotation of courses over a one- or two-year sequence, and on the number of prerequisite courses you are required to take. A very limited number of certificate programs can be completed in one semester. The majority will take one or two years if you attend full-time. Consult with the vocational advisor for your program. A list of vocational advisors is found in this schedule.

SALAMONCA – SPRING 2015



The semester in Salamonca during Spring 2015 will provide a very enriching experience. You will enjoy historical surroundings, grow intellectually and enhance your overall knowledge of the world while making normal progress toward your degree objectives. You will earn units in courses taught by faculty from community colleges in the Southern California Foothills Consortium, which includes San Bernardino Valley College. You will receive credit through Citrus College.

Either study abroad semester will enable you to:

- ❖ Earn college credit transferable for a Bachelor's degree.
- ❖ Fulfill general education requirements with most courses.
- ❖ Participate in the Spanish or British Life and Culture class with exciting guest speakers and field trips.
- ❖ Take advantage of low-cost flights and living accommodations.
- ❖ Consider optional tours to explore the great cities and historic sites of Europe.

Information Meetings for Salamonca in Spring 2015:

*Wednesday, September 24, 11-12 noon in NH 341 or
Thursday, September 25, 3-4 p.m. in NH 341.*

For more information about the *Semester in Salamonca*, contact Jose Recinos in the Modern Languages Department at (909) 384-8607 or email jrecinos@valleycollege.edu.

Financial aid is available for qualified students

What is SI?

It's Supplemental Instruction!

Looking for extra help in your Math and Science classes?

If you enroll in SI you will get the help you need every week, from SI leaders assigned to your personal case!

SI courses are offered at no extra charge to you and are available in the following subjects:

BIOLOGY 201, 202, 270

CHEMISTRY 150, 151, 212, 213

MATH 952, 962, 090, 095, 102, 103, 108, 250, 251, 265

PHYSICS 150, 200



For more information on SI, visit:
www.valleycollege.edu/STEM

TEXTBOOK BANK?

Did you know that one or more copies of most textbooks used at SBVC are available for "in-Library" use through the Textbook Bank?



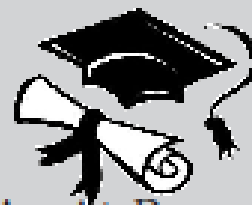
Log on to the Library Catalog to see if your textbooks are available!

<http://Librarycatalog.valleycollege.edu/>

The Degree with a Guarantee!

If you are interested in transferring to a California State University (CSU), ask your counselor about SBVC's 14 NEW Associate Degrees for Transfer that guarantee community college students a seat at a CSU campus. Degrees are available in:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| ■ Administration of Justice | ■ Geography |
| ■ Anthropology | ■ Geology |
| ■ Business Administration | ■ Mathematics |
| ■ Communication Studies | ■ Philosophy |
| ■ Early Childhood Education | ■ Physics |
| ■ English | ■ Political Science |
| | ■ Psychology |
| | ■ Sociology |



Associate Degree
for Transfer
"A Degree with a Guarantee"

FINAL EXAMS – FALL 2014

During the final examination period, all classes, including technical shops, physical education, art, music, and regular academic classes, will meet according to this schedule.

No course or student is exempt from the final examination. Any change from this schedule must be approved by the appropriate Division Dean.

Examinations for lecture-laboratory classes are to be held in accordance with lecture hours unless separate exams are scheduled.

In case of a room or hour conflict, notify the instructor at once. All conflicts must be resolved with the instructor before final exam week.

Full Semester Day Classes

Time	Monday December 15	Tuesday December 16	Wednesday December 17	Thursday December 18	Friday December 19
8:00 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.	All English Composition Classes <i>Including short-term English composition classes ending after December 1st</i>	8 or 8:30 a.m. TTH and TTH classes beginning before 8:30 a.m.	8 or 8:30 a.m. MW and MWF 7:00 a.m. classes	9 or 9:30 a.m. TTH classes	8, 9 or 9:30 a.m. F and MWF 8 a.m. classes
10:30 a.m. – 12:50 p.m.	9 or 9:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. TTH classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	10 or 10:30 a.m. TTH classes	Conflicts and Makeups
1:00 p.m. – 3:20 p.m.	1 or 1:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	1 or 1:30 p.m. TTH classes 2 or 2:30 p.m. TTH and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	12 or 12:30 p.m. TTH classes	11 or 11:30 a.m. MW, MWF and daily classes
3:30 p.m. – 5:50 p.m.	2 or 2:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. TTH classes	3 or 3:30 p.m. MW, MWF and daily classes	Conflicts and Makeups	2 p.m. F and those beginning after 12 p.m.

Evening and Weekend Classes

If your class meets once a week on...	Saturday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...	Dec 13	Dec 15	Dec 16	Dec 17	Dec 18	Dec 19
If your class meets twice a week on...		<u>Monday/ Wednesday</u>	<u>Tuesday/ Thursday</u>			
Your final exam will be at your regular class time on...		Dec 15	Dec 16			

Short-Term Classes

All short-term classes conduct their final examinations during their last regularly scheduled class meeting.

CAMPUS ADMINISTRATION

Interim President
Gloria Fisher, J.D. (AD/SS 208)

Vice President, Instruction
Haragewen Kinde, Ed.D.
(AD/SS 200)

Vice President, Student Services
Ricky Shabazz, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200F)

Vice President,
Administrative Services
Scott Stark, B.S. (AD/SS 206)

Interim Dean, Applied Technology,
Transportation & Culinary Arts
Albert Maniaol, B.S.A.
(T 100)

Dean, Arts & Humanities
Kathryn Weiss, Ed.D. (NH 223)

Dean, Counseling & Matriculation
Marco Cota, M.A. (AD/SS 103M)

Dean, Mathematics, Business &
Computer Technology
Henry Hua, M.S.B.A. (B 127)

Dean, Research, Planning and
Institutional Effectiveness
James Smith, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200A)

Dean, Science
Susan Bangasser, Ph.D. (PS 152)

Interim Dean, Social Sciences, Human
Development & Physical Education
Ed Millican, Ph.D. (NH 345)

Associate Dean, Nursing
Carol Wells, R.N., M.S.N. (HLS 100)

Interim Director, Admissions & Records
April Dale-Carter, M.B.A. (AD/SS 100)

Director, Athletics
David Rubio, M.A. (WG 6)

Director, Campus Technology Services
Rick Hrdlicka, M.A. (PS 138)

Director, Child Care Center
Mark Merjil, M.S. (CDC)

Interim Director, DSP&S
Marty Milligan, M.A. (AD/SS 105)

Interim Director, EOPS & CARE
Maria Del Carmen Rodriguez, M.A.
(AD/SS 202)

Director, Financial Aid
Amber Gallagher (AD/SS 106)

Director, Grant Development and
Management
Kathleen Rowley, Ed.D. (AD/SS 200E)

Director, Library and Learning
Support Services
Ron Hastings (LIB 207)

Interim Director, Marketing & Public
Relations
Gregory Zerovnik, Ph.D. (AD/SS 200G)

Interim Director, Police Academy
Jeffrey Klug, B.S. (NH 117)

Director, Resource Development
Vacant

Director, Student Life
To Be Determined (CC 137)

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor,
Bruce Baron, M.S.

Interim Vice Chancellor, Business and Fiscal Services
Tim Oliver, M.B.A.

Interim Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Jack Miyamoto, Ed.D.

Associate Vice Chancellor,
Technology and Educational Support Services
Glen Kuck, Ed.D.

Executive Director, Economic Development
and Corporate Training
Matthew Isaac, Ph.D.

Director, Administrative Application Systems
Andrew Chang, M.S.

Director, Facilities Planning & Construction
John Grow

Director, Fiscal Services
Jose Torres, M.P.A.

Director, Internal Audits
Lawrence Strong, B.S.

Business Manager
Steve Sutorus, M.B.A.

General Manager, KVCR Radio and TV Stations
Alfredo Cruz, M.A.

Police Chief, District Police
Pierre Galvan

Registration Dates, Holidays and Deadlines

Registration

Priority A (EOP&S/CARE, DSP&S, Active Military/Veterans Foster Youth, CalWORKs)	July 8-10
Priority B	July 11-13
Priority C	July 14-16
Priority D	July 17-19
Priority E	July 20-22
Priority F	July 23-25
Open Registration	July 26-August 18
High School Deadline (Last day for students to submit paperwork for admission)	August 9

Note: Students who have completed 100 or more combined degree applicable units within the San Bernardino Community College District are not eligible for Priority Registration [Title 5; Section 58108 (l) (2)].

Holidays and Deadlines

First Day of Classes	August 19
Labor Day (campus closed)	September 1
Veterans Day (campus closed)	November 11
Thanksgiving Recess (campus closed)	November 27-29
Final Exams (Saturday classes)	December 13
Final Exams	December 15-19
Fall Semester Ends	December 19
SBVC Holiday Closure	December 25-January 1

SAN BERNARDINO VALLEY COLLEGE REGISTRATION STATEMENT

OPTR: DATATEL

Princess Peach 1313 Mockingbird Lane Santa Poco CA 99999	Student ID.....: 0915223 Term.....: 2011SM From 05/31/11 to 08/12/11 Date.....: 06/09/11 10:03AM Email.....: princess.peach223@valleycollege.edu
--	---

Course Title	Ref#	Instructor	Days	Meeting Times	Site	Bldg/Room	Meth	Inst Start Date	Drop Date*	Withdraw Date**	Unit	Stat	
4440 SPEECH-135-80 Mass Media & So L. Hector			MTWTH	08:00AM 09:20A	SBVC	B	117	LEC	06/08/11	06/23/11	07/20/11	3.00	Add

* Drop Date = Last day to drop a course WITHOUT a 'W'
 ** Withdraw = Last day to drop a course WITH a 'W' Note: Course CANNOT be dropped after this date

Please refer to your registration statement for last day to drop and last day to withdraw.

Get "Connected" At SBVC

twitter

Find out what's
going on by following
@valleycollege
on Twitter

facebook

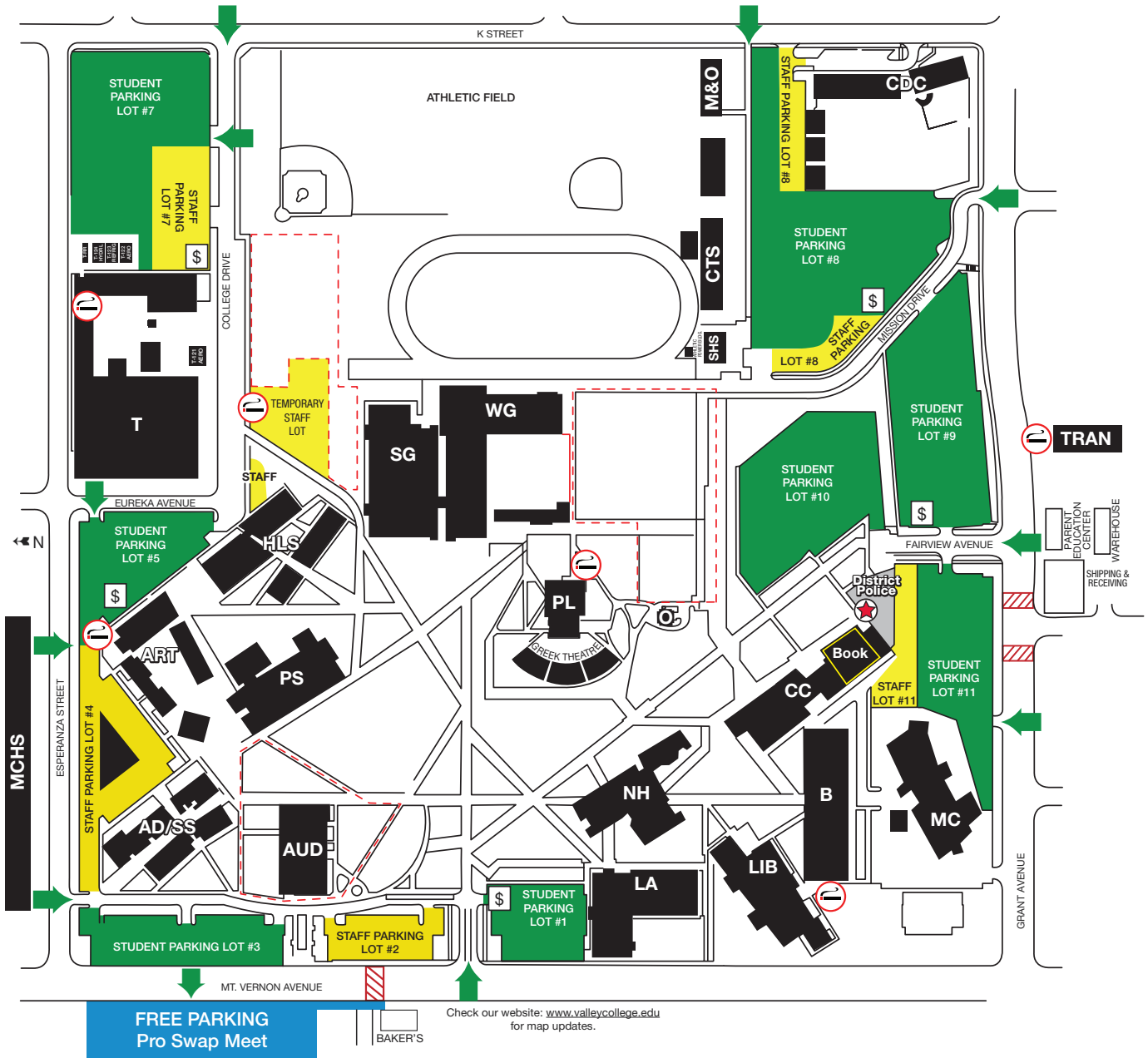
Join the
conversation at
facebook.com/sbvalleycollege

Instagram

Follow us at
sbvalleycollege

San Bernardino Valley College

701 South Mount Vernon • San Bernardino, CA 92410 • (909) 384-4400



Check our website: www.valleycollege.edu for map updates.

 INDICATES CONSTRUCTION AREAS

➔ ARROWS DESIGNATE STUDENT PARKING LOT ENTRANCES

\$ INDICATES PARKING PERMIT DISPENSER

 CROSSWALK

? INDICATES APPROVED SMOKING AREAS (10)
This is a smoke-free campus - smoking in non-designated areas or buildings may result in the issuance of a citation (Board Policy #3570; Government Code #7597)

Building Symbols

AD/SS..... Administration/Student Services
(Note: AD rooms are located in AD/SS)
ART..... Art Center
AUD..... Auditorium
B..... Business
BOOK..... Bookstore
CC..... Campus Center
CDC..... Child Development Center
CTS..... Computer Technology Services
HLS..... Health & Life Science
LA..... Liberal Arts
LIB..... Library

MC..... Media/Communications
MCHS..... Middle College High School
M&O..... Maintenance & Operations
O..... Observatory
PL..... Planetarium
PS..... Physical Sciences
SG..... Snyder Gym
SHS..... Student Health Services
T..... Technical
TRAN..... Transportation Center
WG..... Women's Gym

DISTRICT POLICE
Campus Center Rm. 100
(909) 384-4491

Parking permits/decals are required to park in all parking lots and on all college streets.

Parking in disabled stalls requires a valid California disabled placard and a valid SBCCD parking permit/decals.